

www.zyduscadila.com

C

Unified strokes, a new growth strategy

Cadila Healthcare Limited Annual Report 2011-12

# Contents

FOUNDER Late Mr. Ramanbhai B. Patel

BOARD OF DIRECTORS Pankaj R. Patel Chairman & Managing Director

> Dr. Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

DIRECTORS Humayun Dhanrajgir Mukesh M. Patel Nitin Raojibhai Desai Apurva S. Diwanji

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Nitin D. Parekh

CHIEF ACCOUNTS OFFICER Jyotindra B. Gor

**COMPANY SECRETARY** Upen H. Shah

#### BANKERS Bank of Baroda **BNP** Paribas Credit Agricole Corporate and Investment Bank Citibank N. A. Exim Bank HDFC Bank Limited **ICICI Bank Limited** IDBI Bank State Bank of India Standard Chartered Bank

AUDITORS Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants

REGISTERED AND "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, CORPORATE OFFICE Ahmedabad - 380 015. www.zvduscadila.com

REGISTRAR AND M/s. Sharepro Services India Private Limited SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS 13 AB, Samhita Warehousing Complex, Sakinaka Telephone Exchange Lane, Off. Andheri-Kurla Road, Sakinaka, Mumbai-400 072.

WORKS S. No. 417, 419 & 420, Village Moraiya, FORMULATION UNITS Taluka Sanand, District Ahmedabad.

> Kundaim Industrial Estate, Ponda, Goa-403 401.

Village Saraj Mujra P.O. Baddi Tehsil-Nalagarh District Solan (HP)

API UNITS GIDC Estate, Ankleshwar, Gujarat. Dabhasa, Tal. Padra, District Vadodara.

ZYDUS RESEARCH CENTRE Zydus Research Centre S. No. 396/403, Village Moraiya, Taluka Sanand, to do the same immediately. District Ahmedabad.

#### 02 Highlights 2011-12

- 04 Chairman's Message
- 06 Management's Discussion & Analysis
- 18 Sustainability Report
- 32 Directors' Report and Relevant Annexures
- 39 Corporate Governance
- 51 Auditors' Report
- 56 Balance Sheet
- 57 Statement of Profit and Loss
- 58 Cash Flow Statement
- 63 Notes to the Financial Statements
- 86 Consolidated Audit Report
- 88 Consolidated Financial Statements
- 108 Section 212, 212(8) Statement
- 110 Notice



VICA for Growth **Zydus** 2015

> I AM VALUE CREATION I like action It's my basic nature to grow, to expand I like to get stretched I like to step into new roles So let me put in my best in all that I do Let me take special care of my health and fitness profile

#### I AM INNOVATION

People say I am brilliant, I can light up anything I can make things look different I don't like to be in a box I can be a change agent But like the bulb I need power to switch on I need the power of new thoughts and ideas

Accountability

#### Important Communication To Members

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has taken a "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by the Companies and has issued circulars allowing service of notices / documents including Annual Report by e-mails to its members. To support this green initiative of the Government in full measure, members who have not registered their e-mail address so far, are requested

### I AM ACCOUNTABILITY

I stand by whatever I promise, come what may If I have said it will be done, it will be I will deliver, everytime, as agreed You can always count on me

How can I expect to win the race without it?

## I AM COLLABORATION

I can't exist alone

You give your best, I give my best

Together we complement each other

Together we are unbeatable

Together we are unstoppable

Together, the universe is ours

So, let's join hands

BEYOND THE BILLO



# Highlights of Operations – 2011-12

#### Home Markets

#### India

- Acquired 100% stake in Biochem Pharma, one of the top 40 pharma companies in India, having presence in the antibiotics, cardiovascular, anti-diabetic and oncological segments, to capitalise on the growth of the acute segment and in turn, further strengthen presence in the Indian pharmaceutical space.
- Maintained strong leadership positions in the cardiology, gynaecology, gastrointestinal and respiratory segments.
- Launched over 90 new products (incl. over 40 line extensions) in India, of which 29 were first in India.
- Overall, the India formulations business posted sales of Rs. 18,954 Mio., up by 17%.

#### US

- Entered the \$ 7 bn generic controlled substances market in the US, with the acquisition of the assets of Nesher Pharmaceuticals Inc., which has the capability to manufacture controlled release medications or DEA-controlled substances.
- Launched 6 new products in the US market.
- During the year, the US business posted sales of Rs. 12,431 Mio., up by 29%.

#### Brazil

- Launched 7 new products during the year, with an aspiration to be a leading player in the chronic therapy segments like cardiovascular, diabetes and neuro psychiatry.
- Overall, the Brazil operations posted sales of Rs. 2,473 Mio., up by 10% during the year.

# Steady Growth Businesses

#### Europe

- Launched 16 new products in the French generic market, of which, 6 were Day-1 launches.
- Launched 12 new products in the Spanish generic market.
- Overall, the Company's European business posted sales of Rs. 2,983 Mio., registering a growth of 8%.

#### Japan

- Launched 2 in-licensed products and received the PMDA approval for 3 new products, including one for Day-1 launch.
- During the year, the Japanese business registered a growth of 24% with sales of Rs. 522 Mio.

#### Emerging Markets

- The Company's business continued progress in the markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and the Middle East, gaining market share in Philippines, Vietnam and Sri Lanka.
- Over 30 new products were launched in the focussed markets of Asia Pacific and Africa during the year.

#### Consumer Wellness

- Sugar Free, India's leading sugar substitute, achieved a milestone market share of more than 90% in the category.
- 'ActiLife' a nutritional milk additive for adults, which was launched last year, progressed on expected lines during the year.
- During the year, Zydus Wellness Ltd. registered sales of Rs. 3,446 Mio., up by 3% and net profit of Rs. 677 Mio., up by 14%.

#### Animal Health

- The company continued its thrust on new product launches with 11 new product introductions during the year.
- Zydus Animal Health Ltd. (ZAHL), acquired 100% stake in Bremer Pharma GmbH, Germany – a global animal health company. This will help ZAHL expand its animal health business and gain strategic access to the key markets across Europe, South America, Asia and Africa.
- On a consolidated basis, ZAHL posted sales of Rs. 1,944 Mio., with a growth of 40% during the year.

#### APIs and Intermediates

- The company's API business continued to provide strong support in the form of backward integration to cater to the demand for finished formulations across markets.
- During the year, 10 DMF filings were made in the US, taking the cumulative US DMF filings to 107.

#### JVs & Alliances

- Zydus Nycomed JV commenced commercial production and supply of 7 generic APIs to Nycomed.
- Zydus Hospira JV commenced commercial production and supply of 2 products for Europe and 1 product for the US market.
- Bayer Zydus Pharma, the JV with Bayer Schering Pharma commenced commercial operations in India during the year.
- Added 7 products and 3 markets in the out-licensing deal with Abbott Labs.
- Overall, the JVs reported sales of Rs. 4,230 Mio., up by 16%.

#### New Technologies

• 5 biosimilar products were launched in the Indian market, developed and manufactured in-house. 3 more products are in the advanced stages of development.

The newly inaugurated, state-of-the-art QA/QC centre located within the global manufacturing hub at Moraiya

• On the novel biologics front, filed clinical trial applications for both PEGEPO and Rabimabs.

• Filed 2 ANDAs for transdermal patches with the USFDA.

### NCE Research

• ZYOG1, a novel, orally acting GLP-1 agonist completed Phase I(a) clinical trials. The Company applied for permission to conduct Phase I(b) trials during the year.

• ZYD1, a novel GLP-1 agonist for treating diabetes and ZYGK1, a novel Glucokinase activator are currently in Phase 1 clinical trials.

• The Company also received Phase I clinical trial permission for ZYPH0907, a novel oral PTH agonist for treating osteoporosis, and ZYG19, a novel GPR-119 agonist for treating diabetes.

### Manufacturing Operations

• Baddi formulations manufacturing plant received an approval from the USFDA during the year, opening up an additional resource to cater to the growing needs of the US business.

• Commenced commercial production from the Ointments facility during the year.

## **Financial Highlights**

• Total income from operations was up by 14% y-y to Rs. 52.6 bn from Rs. 46.3 bn last year.

 Profit before interest, depreciation and tax, excluding the impact of exchange rate fluctuation loss on operating transactions, was up by 14% y-y to Rs. 11,772 Mio. from Rs. 10,287 Mio. last year. PBIDT margin was up by 0.2% to 22.4% from 22.2% last year.

 Net profit, excluding the impact of exchange rate fluctuation loss on the operating transactions and forex loans was up by 7% y-y to Rs. 7,468 Mio. from Rs. 6,992 Mio. last year.





# Chairman's Message

The Year 2011-12 was a launchpad in many ways for our journey ahead - Beyond the Billion (BtB). It began with an extensive dialogue process that included key stakeholders across the organisation. In the weeks and months that ensued, we asked ourselves questions related to our business model, strategies, markets, operations and our review mechanisms. Along the way, we also looked at the success factors that had helped us achieve our growth and how they could be the levers for our growth as we move ahead. All these discussions and insights culminated into a strategic blueprint for the road ahead that was different, refreshing and opened the door to new possibilities.

#### New Paths, New Approaches

Your Company has never believed in waiting for favourable tailwinds to achieve its goals. We have always believed in seizing opportunities and pursuing aggressive plans to capture them. This phase of our growth will be no different. We are moving ahead with a well thought out strategy. The vision, objectives and detailed road-map for each of these businesses have been defined and strategic initiatives have been identified along with an execution plan to ensure that each business achieves its own vision and BtB objectives. We identified 15 markets and 13 therapies which would be our core areas of focus. The clusters that emerged are home markets, steady growth businesses and new technology businesses. Our accomplishments in our journey of growth so far, have been the result of six core strengths : clear vision, superior performance and execution, strong leadership, unrivalled collaboration with partners, innovation and a successful acquisition track record. Apart from this, our operational excellence, robust review mechanism and



ownership of the goals set, have also helped us achieve successive milestones and unleash value for our stakeholders. I am confident that we will continue with this winning stride as we head towards our goal of 2015 and beyond.

#### Beyond the Billion and VICA

With the blueprint in place to achieve sales of over \$3bn by 2015, we also looked at the key elements that will have help us achieve this overarching goal. Our collective thinking zeroed in on the four pillars of Value Creation, Innovation, Collaboration and Accountability (VICA). Under each of these pillars, several initiatives and ideas have been identified which can support our big leap forward.

Accelerating Value Creation: A sustainable value creation process begins with looking at value accruing points and embedding them in our products, technologies, processes and services. It's a like a kaleidoscope that reflects many hued images, each different from the other. The value creation initiative under VICA looks at different initiatives to build value by optimising resources, creating new talent pools and leveraging existing talent resources, creating new knowledge platforms, honing leadership capabilities and connecting and engaging with people globally, to create a unified, concerted thinking on sustainable value creation. Over the past few years, we have been successfully institutionalising several best practices in the organisation. One such initiative was PRISM 1– a landmark programme launched in 2002 which encouraged an organisation-wide ideation process on how we can generate savings through innovative, out-of-the-box thinking. Another successful initiative was the Strategic Lean Integrated Manufacturing programme or SLIM. It established a Zydus Way of Manufacturing of looking at lean manufacturing practices with significant increase in efficiency while lowering costs. At the start of this year, we launched PRISM 2 which has a core team of 63 members who are exploring creative ideas to optimize savings in procurement costs. Spread over 24 months, an important feature of PRISM 2 will be to institutionalise the ideas so the impact becomes a sustainable one on a year-on-year basis.

Instituting a culture of Innovation: In the current business environment, the need to innovate stretches far beyond the purely research and technological spheres. Now, more than ever, innovation is critical to our competitiveness and at another level, simply adding zest to our worklife by building in freshness and creating new experiences. So, how are we preparing our innovation processes for these challenges?

We've recently adopted a new innovation programme called the 'Zydus Innovation Farm', calling for three definite actions of planting ideas, nurturing ideas and harvesting ideas in consistent and measureable ways that brings in yields, year after year. First, we want to come up with innovations that improve our existing business initiatives and processes. The second goal of the programme is to develop more of the groundbreaking innovations that open up new markets. Third, to spur Open Innovation that connects all Zydans across the organisation and drawing on ideas from the grassroot level which can impact our business, operations and services. With local farm committees fanning out and building a momentum, we can expect the Zydus Innovation Farm to deliver a rich harvest in the coming year.



Creating the Circles of Collaboration: Collaboration at Zydus is more than just team work. It's about networking and integrating efforts and being able to reach out for information and expertise, or engage with people from different teams for critical decision making. An integrated and energised organisation is one in which collaboration networks enable teams and individuals across functions, departments, distance and technical specialities to side step bottlenecks. Under VICA, we have been able to study collaboration challenges across functions and geographies, address gaps to enhance connectivity and leverage solutions in targeted ways. Circles of Collaboration aims at helping teams, leverage diverse cross functional expertise and drive adoption of new ideas across geographies. Service Level Agreements and Cross Functional Teams will look at effectively serving the needs of business stakeholders and fast tracking processes.

Gearing up with Accountability: The fourth pillar of VICA is also closely linked to the performance culture that has taken root in the organisation over a period of time. We are fortunate to have forged a team of like-minded individuals with high aspirations, a bias for action, passion and energy to drive results and possessing the ability to turn commitment into strong performance. These characteristics have evolved a winning paradigm that helps us excel over and over again. The pillar of Accountability reinforces this and encourages Zydans across the organisation to take ownership for the overall business performances and celebrate in meaningful outcomes of it. It's about examining all the performance parameters at an individual, team and the organisational level and see how they can be supported adequately so that the expectations against performance commitments are understood and widely shared.

#### On the path of sustained growth

Over the last 17 years, we have been building for the future, that looks at excellence and opportunities that create new horizons in healthcare. We'd like to thank all those who have shared our optimism and conviction, especially the talented team of over 15000 Zydans spread across the world and our Partners in Progress, who help us achieve our mission of creating healthier communities globally. As we continue to explore new vistas, we remain dedicated to the company's core values of being adaptable to change, being people-driven, commitment to deliver, and being humble, value-driven and innovative in what we do. In the years ahead, our aim will be to maintain our growth focus, drive our business strategy to produce successful results, provide innovative healthcare solutions and deliver increasing shareholder value.

Pankaj R. Patel June 30, 2012









# Management's Discussion & Analysis - 2011-12

#### Global economy and Pharmaceutical Industry

The global economy has passed through a challenging phase in 2011-12, characterised by significant risks and instability. The intense financial crisis prevailing in Europe has had a ripple effect in both the developing and high-income countries, and has generated significant headwinds. Capital flows to developing countries have declined by almost half as compared to last year. While Europe seems to be in recession, several major developing countries like Brazil, India, and to a lesser extent Russia, South Africa and Turkey have witnessed decceleration in economic growth owing to a variety of factors including domestic policies. This has resulted in a sharp slowdown in the global economic growth. As against a growth of 4.1% in 2010, the global economic growth, measured by GDP, is expected to have slowed down to 2.7% in 2011. Also, the outlook for 2012 looks muted with expected growth of 2.5% as against 3.6% projected earlier (Source: Global Economic Prospects 2012 by World Bank).

The global pharmaceutical industry, particularly the branded innovator drugs segment, is also facing pressure due to a number of factors like patent expiry of a large number of high revenue molecules, a diminishing R&D pipeline of new drugs, regulatory challenges and pricing pressures from governments across the globe, apart from ballooning costs of doing research. There has been a shift of focus towards the emerging markets of Asia, Africa and Latin America, which are growing three times faster than the leading markets of North America, Japan and Europe. In 2011, while the leading pharmaceutical markets of North America and Europe continued to grow at a matured market rate of less than 3%, the emerging markets are expected to have grown by more than 15% (Source: IMS Health). The generics segment growth continued to outpace branded drugs, with several drugs losing patent protection in 2011, including 'block-busters' like Atorvastatin in the USA.

#### Indian Economy and Pharmaceutical Industry

The financial year 2011-12 was a year of slow growth for the Indian economy. The GDP is estimated to have grown at less than 7% during 2011-12 after it grew by more than 8% during the two preceding financial years. Agriculture and industry showed slower growth during the year as compared to the growth that was registered in the previous year, resulting in slower overall growth.

Inflation remained high, with the Wholesale Price Index (WPI) remaining at over 9% for the most part of FY 2011-12, although it showed signs of moderating towards the later part of the fiscal year. The average WPI inflation rate for 2011-12 was 8.79% as against 9.56% during 2010-11. The global economic slowdown and the crisis in European economies, especially Greece and now Spain, have resulted in currency movement from Euros to US Dollars and Pound Sterling, and a clamour for USD, which has gained in strength. This in turn, has led to a sharp depreciation of currencies of developing economies, including the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the US Dollar and other currencies. The exchange rate for the Indian Rupee vs. the US Dollar, which was below Rs. 45, has shown a steady rise from August 2011 and reached a peak of Rs.53.7 in December 2011, before closing at Rs. 50.9 in March 2012 (Source: Monthly Economic Report, March 2012, as published by the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India).

The Indian pharmaceutical market is on the path of becoming a major global market and is one of the biggest drivers of growth in the Asian subcontinent, apart from China. The year 2011 was yet another year of robust growth for the Indian pharmaceutical industry as it grew by 15%, reaching a market size of more than Rs. 60,000 crores (Source: AIOCD Market Intelligence Report 2012). This high growth can be attributed to the increase in investment by market players, high penetration into the rural areas, increasing purchasing power of the consumers and improving availability of healthcare facilities. Rural markets, now termed as the 'Extra Urban' markets, offer high growth potential for the Indian pharmaceutical industry. The anti-infectives therapy is the highest contributor to the Indian pharmaceutical market, in terms of sales.

## 2011-12: Journey Beyond the Billion begins

While the year 2010-11 marked the achievement of an important milestone of \$1 bn in consolidated revenues by the Company, the year 2011-12 marks the beginning of the journey Beyond the Billion in pursuit of its next milestone of \$3 bn in 2015.

During the year, the Company carried out a detailed exercise to work out the strategy for this journey Beyond the Billion(BtB). After a detailed study of various therapies and markets, the Company has identified 15 markets / countries and 13 therapies as key focus areas. Different markets / therapies have been classified into different clusters. They are home markets, steady growth businesses and new technology businesses.

Home markets comprise the two established markets of India Formulations and US generics and the two promising future markets of Brazil and Mexico. While the established home markets are expected to continue sustainable and profitable growth with significant revenue contribution, the future home markets offer a high growth potential with a large revenue contribution in times to come. The steady growth businesses comprise Europe, Japan, the Emerging Markets, Consumer Wellness, Animal Health, APIs, JVs and Alliances. These markets are expected to continue a steady growth momentum with low variability in business performance.

The new technology businesses comprise Biosimilars, Transdermals, Vaccines, Injectibles, Inhalers, Creams and Ointments and NCEs. While these businesses require high upfront investments, which the Company has already initiated, they have a very large potential upside in the future.

The vision, objectives and detailed road-map for each of these businesses have been defined. Several strategic initiatives have been identified for each of the businesses, alongwith their execution plans to ensure that each business achieves its own vision and BtB objectives. Key risks and their mitigation plans have also been identified for each business.

To ensure better review and monitoring process, greater accountability and better focus, the Company has also revamped the internal governance architecture. Key initiatives and implementation plans have been laid out for improving overall organisational health in the areas of Value Creation, Innovation, Collaboration and Accountability. These four pillars of VICA have been identified as the growth drivers in the journey Beyond the Billion.

Highlights of operations of the different businesses and markets in FY 2011-12 are as follows.

06





# Home Markets

### **India Formulations**

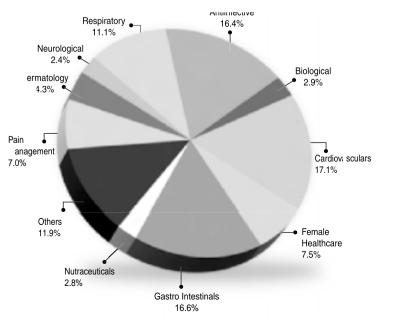
The Company's formulations business in India is of strategic importance in the journey Beyond the Billion. It is currently the largest contributor to the Company's revenues, and is expected to remain one of the largest contributors in the BtB journey.

During the year, the Company acquired 100% stake in Biochem, one of the top 40 pharma companies in India. A well-integrated pharma player, Biochem has a presence in the antibiotics, cardiovasculars, anti-diabetics and oncological segments. It has over 1100 employees (including a field force of 900) and a manufacturing facility at Daman. This acquisition is aimed at strengthening the Company's presence in the Indian pharmaceutical space by capitalising on the growth of the acute segment where it has a relatively smaller presence.

The Company continued to maintain its strong position in the participated market segments of cardiovasculars, gastro intestinals, respiratory and women's healthcare during the year. 20 of the Company's brands now feature amongst the top 300 pharmaceutical brands in India. (Source: AIOCD AWACS Report, MAT March 2012). During the year, the Company made a foray into a new therapy segment of opthalmology with the launch of the division, Zydus Occucare. The Company continued its thrust on new product introductions and launched over 90 new products, including over 40 line extensions, of which, 29 were first in India. The new products launched during 2011-12 contributed to about 3% in the growth of the formulations business in India.

During the year, the Company's formulations business in India posted sales of Rs.18,954 Mio., up by 17% from Rs.16,208 Mio. last year.

# The therapeutic area-wise break up of branded formulations sales in India is given below:



### **US Oral Solids**

The US pharmaceutical market remains the world's largest pharmaceutical market accounting for more than 40% of the market share. The Company's business in the US is spearheaded by its 100% subsidiary, Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. It ranks amongst the top three players in the market for nine out of the top ten products marketed by it in the US and has also recently been ranked 11th amongst the top US generic companies based on scripts (Source: IMS).

During the year, Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc., through its subsidiary Nesher Pharmaceuticals USA LLC, acquired the assets of the US based pharmaceutical company, Nesher Pharmaceuticals Inc. Nesher has capabilities to manufacture controlled release medications or DEA-controlled substances. With this, the Company will now be able to manufacture and distribute generic controlled substances in the US market, which otherwise cannot be imported. The market for controlled substances medications in the US is estimated at \$7 bn.

The Company's business in the US continued to grow and posted sales of Rs.12,431 Mio., up by 29% during the year. The Company launched 6 new products in the US market. This performance reflects the capabilities of the Company to offer high quality low cost generic products, making it a trusted and preferred supplier. The Company's continuous endeavour to improve service levels has helped it achieve close to 100% service level satisfaction of the customers. Going forward, the Company's growth momentum in the US market will continue with the launch of value added generic products that will drive incremental sales and margins.

### Brazil

Rated as one of the most promising 'pharmerging' countries across the world, the Brazilian pharmaceutical market has been continuously growing for the last few years and offers significant potential. Several factors such as strong Government support and high healthcare demand, amongst others are propelling the Brazilian healthcare market to grow at a faster pace.

The company is present in both the branded and generic segments of the Brazilian pharmaceutical market. With an aspiration to be a leading player in chronic therapy segments like cardiovascular, diabetes and neuro psychiatry, the Company launched 7 new products in Brazil during the year. Overall, the Company posted sales of Rs. 2,473 Mio., up by10% during the year.

#### Mexico

The Company is present in Mexico, the second largest pharmaceutical market of Latin America, valued at \$11 bn, through its 100% subsidiary, Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico S.A. de C.V. The Mexican market is expected to show an upward trend, with prescription medicines continuing to dominate the market, representing about 85% of its total value (Source: IMS and BMI). During the year, the organisational structure at Mexico including the basic regulatory, finance and marketing were put in place. Going forward, the Company expects to continue its aggressive product development and filing strategy and commence commercial operations in 2013.





# Steady Growth Businesses

### Europe

The Company has its presence in Europe through its subsidiaries in the generic markets of France and Spain. During the year, the French generics market grew by approximately 3% to reach  $\in$ 2.8 bn. Market growth showed a decline as compared to the previous years, mainly due to lower than expected generic substitution rates. The Spanish generic market, on the other hand, grew by about 30% and reached  $\in$ 1.4 bn, led by the increase in generic penetration, combined with some key patent expiries.

The Company's business in France maintained its progress during the year, despite the slowdown in the overall French market. The Company launched 16 new products in France, including 6 Day-1 launches. In Spain, the Company registered a robust growth backed by the launch of 12 new products. More than half of the products launched in France and Spain were manufactured and supplied from India.

During the year, the Company's business in Europe posted sales of Rs. 2,983 Mio., up by 8%.

#### Japan

The Company is present in Japan, the world's second largest pharmaceutical market, through its subsidiary Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. (ZPJ). Japan continues to face the challenge of a rapidly ageing population and increasing healthcare costs, forcing the government to intervene by promoting generics. This offers a promising opportunity for the generic players to expand and grow. During the year, the Company launched two in-licensed products and received the PMDA approval for three new products including one Day-1 launch.

The Company's sales in Japan grew by 24% and reached Rs. 522 Mio. during the year.

#### Emerging Markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and the Middle East

During the year, the Company's business continued to perform well in the participated markets of Asia Pacific, Africa and the Middle East despite a slowdown in some of the markets due to political imbalances, regulatory changes and adverse currency fluctuations. The Company expanded its market share in the Philippines, Vietnam and Sri Lanka. With the launch of over 30 new products, the Company posted sales of Rs. 1,889 Mio. during the year in the Emerging Markets.

## API & Intermediates

The Company's APIs and Intermediates business continued to provide support in the form of backward integration to cater to the demand for finished formulations across markets. The Company filed 10 US DMFs during the year, taking the Company's cumulative filings to 107.

The year 2011-12 saw a decline in the sales of APIs at Rs. 2,854 Mio., down by 18% primarily on account of price erosion in the key international markets and higher capacity allocation to internal requirements for manufacturing of finished formulations.

## **Consumer Wellness**

The health and wellness market in India is a niche segment, which has been growing rapidly as in the recent past there has been an increased awareness and concern for health and wellness. The Company is present in this segment through its subsidiary, Zydus Wellness Ltd., which has become a significant player in this growing market with its portfolio of health care brands such as Sugar Free, EverYuth, Nutralite and the recently launched Actilife.

During the year 2011-12, Sugar Free, India's leading sugar substitute achieved a milestone market share of over 90%, through its multi-product presence. The year witnessed an intense competition in the skincare category from new entrants. In EverYuth skincare range, the scrubs and peel-off segments continued to grow, despite stiff competition. The last quarter of the FY 2011-12 saw a rapid revival in the market share backed by the strong marketing support. Nutralite also faced competition in the margarine space, as there have been multiple launches from low priced competitors, especially in the institutional segment. Despite this, Nutralite has successfully maintained its position through high service levels that complement strong brand equity.

Actilife, a nutritional milk additive for adults, launched last year, has seen steady progress during the year. Being a new concept, the Company has invested in creating awareness, not just through theme advertising but also through large scale consumer contact programs involving education and sampling. This brand will be in focus for the next few years as it has a potential to become an additional pillar of growth for the Company.

During the year, Zydus Wellness Ltd. registered sales of Rs.3,446 Mio., up by 3% and net profit of Rs. 677 Mio., up by 14%.



10

### **Animal Health Business**

Zydus Animal Health Ltd., (ZAHL), a 100% subsidiary of the Company, is one of India's leading animal healthcare providers with its wide range of drugs, feed supplements and vaccines for livestock, companion animals and poultry. During the year 2011-12, ZAHL continued its prowess in launching new products with the introduction of 11 new products in India.

During the year, ZAHL expanded its operations globally with the acquisition of a 100% stake in Bremer Pharma GmbH, Germany. This acquisition will help ZAHL, expand its animal health business and gain strategic access to the key markets across Europe, South America, Asia and Africa.

On a consolidated basis, ZAHL posted sales of Rs. 1,944 Mio, with a growth of 40% during the year.

### JVs and Alliances

#### A. Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Pvt. Limited

Zydus Nycomed is a 50:50 JV between Nycomed and Cadila Healthcare Ltd., for manufacturing of Key starting materials (KSMs) for Pantoprazole and also a hub for supplying various APIs of Nycomed's generic portfolio and in future for Takeda, following the acquisition of Nycomed by Takeda .

During the year, the Zydus Nycomed JV commenced the commercial production and supply of 7 generic APIs to Nycomed. The JV was successful in getting approvals from the Danish Medicine Agency after their regulatory audits for different products.

#### B. Zydus Hospira Oncology Pvt. Ltd.

Zydus Hospira Oncology Pvt. Ltd. (ZHOPL), the 50:50 JV between Cadila and Hospira Inc., USA, successfully completed its third year of operations. During the year, the JV successfully completed audits by the Korean and Saudi FDA. With this, the JV has received approvals from the regulatory authorities of US, Europe, Canada, Australia, Brazil, Uganda, Korea and Saudi. The JV commenced commercial production and supply of 2 additional products for Europe and 1 for the US market during the year.

#### C. Bayer Zydus Pharma Pvt. Ltd.

Bayer Zydus Pharma Pvt. Ltd., the joint venture with Bayer Schering Pharma, commenced commercial operations in India during the year. The JV aims at operating in key segments of the Indian pharmaceutical market with a focus on women's healthcare, metabolic disorders, diagnostic imaging, cardiovascular diseases, anti-diabetic treatments and oncology.

#### D. Zydus BSV Pharma Pvt. Ltd.

Zydus BSV Pharma Pvt. Ltd. (ZBSV), the 50:50 JV set up in alliance with Bharat Serums and Vaccines Ltd., owns rights to a novel and patented product for use in oncology. ZBSV also operates in the generic oncology segment by way of contract manufacturing. The JV's novel and patented product progressed well in the Indian market. This clearly indicates the superior benefits, this product offers to cancer patients and further supports the Company's plans for developing the product for global markets. The Company's ongoing clinical trial in breast cancer is progressing as per schedule and will assist in gaining market share in India as well as approvals in various other markets.

#### E. Strategic out-licensing deal with Abbott Laboratories

During the year, the company expanded its alliance with Abbott Laboratories to 3 more countries taking the total number of countries to 18. Further, 7 more products were added to the existing portfolio of 24 products, taking the number of out-licensed products to 31.

Overall, the Company's share in the sales from the JVs was Rs. 4,230 Mio. during the year, up by 16%.



# New Technologies

#### Biologics

The Company is developing a pipeline of 19 biologics, comprising 17 biosimilars and 2 novel biological products. During the year, the Company launched 5 biosimilar products in the Indian market, developed and manufactured in-house. 3 more products are in an advanced stage of development. On the novel biologics front, the Company filed clinical trial applications for PEGEPO, which is being developed in collaboration with Prolong Pharma, USA and Rabimabs, which is being developed in collaboration with WHO.

#### Transdermals

The Company's initiatives to develop a niche portfolio of technologically complex and advanced new drug delivery systems have progressed well during the year, with filings with the USFDA for 2 ANDAs for transdermal patches.

### **NCE Research**

The Company's state-of-the-art Zydus Research Centre (ZRC) spearheads the Company's NCE and Biologics research activities. The company currently conducts basic new drug discovery research in cardio-metabolic, inflammation, pain and oncology therapeutic areas, with a portfolio of 8 candidates in various stages of development.

During the year, ZYOG1, the Company's novel, orally acting GLP-1 agonist completed Phase I(a) clinical trials in healthy human volunteers and the Company applied for permission to conduct Phase I(b) trials in diabetic patients. ZYD1, a novel GLP-1 agonist for treating diabetes and ZYGK1, a novel Glucokinase activator are currently undergoing Phase 1 clinical trials. The Company also received Phase I clinical trial permission for ZYPH0907, a novel oral PTH agonist for treating osteoporosis and ZYG19, a novel GPR-119 agonist for treating diabetes.

## Intellectual Property Rights

The Company's efforts in the development of new molecules, newer delivery systems, processes and technologies have continued. The Company's research and development centres have filed over 150 patents in the US, Europe and other countries during the year, taking the cumulative number of filings to over 800.

12





# Manufacturing Operations

The Company's state-of-the-art facilities for manufacturing formulations and APIs are considered to be the backbone of the Company's global operations and would be one of the important pillars for success in the BtB journey.

During the year, the formulations manufacturing plant at Baddi, Himachal Pradesh received an approval from the USFDA. This opens up an additional resource to cater to the growing needs of its US business. Further, commercial production was started from the Ointment facility during the year for the Indian market.

# Environment, Health and Safety

The company is aiming for sustainable development, specially focussed on EHS by recognising, understanding and addressing EHS related matters, right from the stage of development to delivery. During the year, the EHS portal was launched to bring in information asymmetry across various manufacturing units on techno-legal aspects in the field of EHS. All the manufacturing units in India completed the fire safety audit through the expert committee. By integrating various treatment options in API units, the Company was successful in treatment and utilisation of treated effluent as a boiler feed. Two of the Company's units received the safety award from the Gujarat Safety Council for the second consecutive year in a row. At present, 11 of the Company's manufacturing facilities are accredited by ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001.

# Consolidated Financial Highlights\*

\* In the consolidated financial statements, the Company's share in incomes, expenses, assets and liabilities of Joint Ventures (JVs) have been shown at the end of the schedule of such incomes, expenses, assets and liabilities. However, for financial analysis, share in each head of income, expense, asset and liability of the JV has been considered for better understanding.

### Sales

The gross sales revenue grew by 15% to Rs. 51,807 Mio., in 2011-12 from Rs. 45,211 Mio., in 2010-11. Sales growth was driven largely by the US oral solids business and the Indian formulations business, which grew by 29% and 17% respectively.

Gain / loss on account of foreign exchange rate fluctuations The Company has an exposure in foreign currencies, mainly US Dollar and Euro. The company is a net foreign exchange earner due to its higher export earnings compared to imports. However, the steep depreciation of the Indian Rupee vis-à-vis the US Dollar, particularly in the second half of the year has resulted in a negative impact on the earnings due to the large foreign currency denominated borrowings, while hedge contracts entered in the earlier periods to protect export receivables have restricted the upside available during the depreciation of the Indian Rupee.

The Company continued to recognise the gain / loss on account of foreign exchange rate fluctuations ("forex gain/loss") arising on translation of foreign currency long term loans under "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" (FCMITDA) and amortize the same during the tenure of the loan, but not beyond 31st March 2020. Such forex gain/loss is adjusted to the cost of fixed asset, in case the foreign currency loan is taken for funding fixed assets.

During the year, the Company has adopted the provisions of Accounting Standard 30 on "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" issued by ICAI for accounting of derivatives and hedge instruments. Accordingly, any changes in the fair value of such instruments which are designated and effective as hedges are recognised in "Hedge Reserve" and ineffective portion is charged to Profit & Loss account.

During the year, the total forex loss was Rs.1,177 Mio., as against gain of Rs.148 Mio., last year. Of this, the loss on foreign currency loans was Rs. 776 Mio., which includes loss of Rs. 138 Mio. reclassified as interest cost as per Accounting Standard 16 on "Borrowing Costs".

#### Profits and margins

The PBIDT (Profit before Interest, Depreciation and Tax) grew by 9% to Rs. 11,370 Mio., from Rs. 10,393 Mio., last year. PBIDT excluding the impact of forex loss on operating transactions was up by 14% y-y to Rs. 11,772 Mio. from Rs. 10,287 Mio. last year. The PBIDT margin excluding such forex loss was up by 0.2% to 22.4% from 22.2 % last year.

Net profit, excluding the impact of exchange rate fluctuation loss on operating transactions and forex loans was up by 7%, y-y to Rs. 7,468 Mio. from Rs. 6,992 Mio. last year.

#### Net Worth

The consolidated net worth increased to Rs. 25,736 Mio., at the end of March 2012, up by 19% from Rs. 21,715 Mio., at the end of March 2011.

The reserves and surplus increased by Rs. 4,021 Mio., to Rs. 24,712 Mio., at the end of the year 2011-12, from Rs. 20,691 Mio., last year. The book value per share increased to Rs.125.85 as on 31st March 2012 from Rs. 106.06 last year.



The return on adjusted net worth (RONW = Net profit excluding exceptional items net of tax/Average net worth adjusted for deferred expenses and exceptional items) stood at 27.5% for the year.

#### Debt

Consolidated debt of the Company stood at Rs. 22,951 Mio., as on 31st March, 2012 as against Rs.10,973 Mio., last year. This includes long term borrowings, short term borrowings and current maturities of long term borrowings classified as current liability as per the requirements of the revised Schedule VI of the Indian Companies Act.

There was, however, cash and bank balance of Rs.4,666 Mio., as on 31st March 2012 as against Rs. 2,952 Mio., last year. Net debt (adjusted for cash and bank balances) as on 31st March, 2012 was at Rs. 18,285 Mio., against Rs. 8,021 Mio., last year. The increase in debt was mainly to fund the capex, increased working capital and other opportunities. Net debt-equity ratio stood at 0.71:1 as on March 31, 2012 as against 0.37:1 as on March 31, 2011.

#### Fixed Assets and Capital Expenditure

The consolidated gross block (including capital work in progress) at the end of the year was Rs. 45 bn, up by over Rs. 12.4 bn from Rs. 32.6 bn last year. Net capital expenditure (excluding goodwill, but including capital work in progress) during the year was Rs. 6,495 Mio., which was incurred mainly for upgradation and expansion of the capacity of existing facilities for formulations and API manufacturing, expansion of research facilities, building of new facilities for new dosage forms and acquisition of assets of Nesher Pharma. This also included capital expenditure on R&D of Rs. 423 Mio.

#### Capital employed and operating efficiency

The total Capital Employed (CE), adjusted for exceptional items and deferred expenses, at the end of the year was Rs. 49.9 bn, up from Rs. 33.8 bn at the end of the previous year. The increase in capital employed was mainly due to the increase in the Debt, which has increased by Rs.12 bn during the year from Rs.11 bn to Rs. 23 bn. Return on Capital Employed (ROCE = Adjusted earnings before interest net of tax / Average CE) stood at 19.1% during the year.

# Risk Identification, Risk Mitigation and Internal Controls

Various risks identified by the Company in the ever changing economic, commercial, regulatory and political scenarios across the globe are explained below.

#### Risk related to economic and political environment across the world

The Company has a global presence with its operations spanning 15 countries and 5 continents. Different countries of the world today face different political and economic challenges and in today's era of globalisation, policies of countries that the Company operates in are reviewed periodically to evaluate risks.

#### Risk of competition, price pressure and Government controls on prices

The Company's business in the developed as well as emerging generic markets across the globe faces stiff competition as the generic markets are characterised by a number of players competing with each other to grab market share, creating pricing pressures. The company's strategies in such markets are tailored to mitigate such risks.

Risk of litigation related to quality of products, intellectual properties and other litigation The pharmaceutical products and their manufacturing and supply chain processes are subject to stringent regulations and quality standards.

Any deviation from prescribed regulations or any variation in guality from standards laid down by regulatory authorities can lead to actions from these authorities or litigation from the customers. The Company also faces the risk of litigation from the competitors and multinational pharmaceutical companies holding patents for products and processes, in case the Company's products or processes are claimed to be infringing their intellectual property rights.

The company does take out 'Product Liability Insurance' wherever necessary, as a safeguard against unrealistic claims. It also maintains constant vigilance on quality standards of shipments, to ensure the high standards of the Company, often superior to those required.

Risk of international operations including foreign exchange risk The Company's international operations in various countries and funding of its operations through foreign currency debt exposes it to the risk associated with fluctuation in the currencies of these countries vis-à-vis its functional currency viz., the Indian Rupee.

### Risk of efforts on Research and Development proving to be unproductive

The Company invests about 6 to 7% of its revenues on research and development activities (both revenue and capital expenditure) every year. NCE and NDDS research require significant investment and a longer gestation period, with chances of success being determined by many factors. This exposes the Company to the risk of its drug discovery efforts, proving to be unproductive at any phase. However, as a global player, this risk is a necessity as the Company aspires to be a research-driven player by 2020.

#### **Risk Management and Internal Control Systems**

The Company has established a well-defined process of risk management, wherein the identification, analysis and assessment of the various risks, measurement of the probable impact of such risks, formulation of risk mitigation strategies and implementation of the same takes place in a structured manner. The process of evaluation and validation of business-specific risks and risks affecting overall organisation is carried out regularly. The review of the risk management policy and framework is also carried out at regular intervals by the Risk Management Committee as well as the Board of Directors. Requisite internal control mechanisms have been put in place by the Company on various activities across the board to minimise the impact of various risks. A well-defined and established system of internal audit has also been set up to independently review and strengthen these control measures. The Audit Committee of the Company regularly reviews the reports of the internal auditors and recommends actions for further improvement of the internal controls.







# Sustainability Report

Sustainability, we believe is a part of Value Creation and that is why it has been an inherent part of all our growth strategies. Since 1995, we at Zydus have been on a path of accelerated growth, exploring new paths and business avenues in order to deliver value to our stakeholders. At every step, we have forged meaningful partnerships with our employees, stakeholders, partners in progress and the community at large. Ethical practices, accountability, robust governance and sustainable initiatives are at the very core of our business strategy, planning and operations which helps minimise risks and seize opportunities to create value.

All our value creation initiatives whether it is in the organization or in the community where we operate, are therefore linked to sustainability.

We at Zydus, are conscientious of the impact on the society and environment, and strive to carry out our CSR activities/ sustainability practices with a high degree of efficiency. Our strategy for community engagement is based on volunteerism and is an intensive, comprehensive and sustainable programme.

Good health, happiness, joy, growth, togetherness, discovery, learning, exploration, evolution, transformation, aspirations, are all intrinsically linked with life. Zydus Cadila is dedicated to all these dimensions. Zydus Srishti, the group's CSR programme, is about reaching out to make a difference in a myriad ways in the areas of health - Swaasthya, education - Shiksha and research - Shodh. Through these initiatives, the group reaches out to the community that it forms a part of, finding new expressions for its mission to create healthier communities globally.

Details of the Company's financial and economic performance are featured in the other pages of this annual report. This section therefore confines itself to the social and environmental aspects of sustainability

Zydus Srishti – the world of CSR activities are focussed on the three core areas of Swasthya (Health, Safety and Environment), Shiksha (Education) and Shodh (Research). Over the last 17 years, these CSR initiatives have helped us translate our mission to create healthier, happier communities into a reality.

### Swasthya - Health, Safety and Environment



into groups to co-ordinate with the doctors, register the patients and update their medical history, assist the doctors and dispense free medicines. So far, the group has organised general healthcare camps, diagnostic, dental-care, eye-care and paediatric camps. During the year, Zydans at the API plant, Dabhasa organised a medical check-up camp for people from the villages and rural areas in and around Dabhasa in association with the Mobile Hospital Unit Medical College and the Shri Sayajirao Gaikwad Civil Hospital, Vadodara. General Practitioners, Gynaecologists, Paediatricians, ENT specialists, Opthalmologists and Pathologists volunteered their services for the camp. More than 300 people from the rural community in Dabhasa participated in the camp. Each year, Zydans organise blood donation camps at various premises. In 2011-12, Zydans at the Goa Formulation Plant and Zydus Research Centre organised blood donation camps. More than 500 Zydans from Goa and Ahmedabad donated blood in these camps.

### ATENtion Hypertension : Hypertension detection camps in the rural interiors

Hypertension causes nearly 60,000 deaths every year and is directly related to more than 250,000 deaths from stroke. Hypertension is also the silent killer because people don't know that they are suffering from the disease. Recognising the pressing need to create awareness on hypertension across the country, particularly in the far-flung remote districts, a hypertension awareness drive called 'ATENtion Hypertension' was launched.

To ensure that maximum number of people benefit from this initiative and make it a broad based programme, we launched the 'Aten Outreach Programme' where co-ordinators visit various towns in a mobile van and conduct hypertension detection camps. These camps provide free blood pressure check-up and also counsel people on the perils of hypertension, map the family history on hypertension for future record and emphasise on the need for regular, periodic check-ups with the local doctors.

After nearly 16,000 awareness camps spanning over a decade, the programme has now been taken to the next level with AVAS (Aten village adoption and support) campaign. The target is to step up the drive and organise more than 250 Hypertension detection camps in the rural interiors, every year.



#### Rural Healthcare Camps

Contributing to the communities that we form a part of, rural healthcare camps are conducted at villages close to our manufacturing site. Interestingly, the idea for these camps had emerged from an internal brainstorming on how the Founder's day at Zydus could be made more meaningful and purposeful. Once the decision to organise the camp got underway, the venue, Moraiya village was a unanimous one as it was adjacent to our group's manufacturing plant. It formed an integral part of our group's mission of developing the community around it. This entire programme right from the conceptualisation to co-ordination and implementation is entirely volunteer driven. Each year, Zydans organise themselves



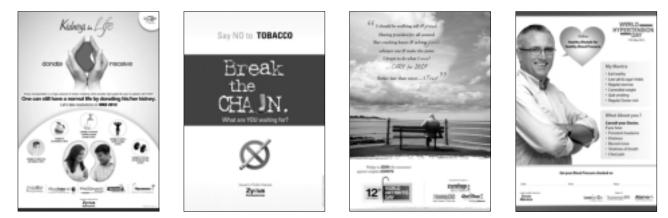


#### Contributing to a new beginning in cancer care

During the year, the Gujarat Cancer Society's new multi-specialty hospital and medical college at the new campus at Naroda, Ahmedabad, a unique model of public-private partnership and people's participation in public health was dedicated to the people of Gujarat by the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Shri Narendra Modi. On the occasion, the Hon'ble Chief Minister also inaugurated the PET CT Scan - the first-of-its-kind to be introduced in a public health hospital in Gujarat. Our group had extended its support and contributions towards this new healthcare initiative. With the addition of the multi-specialty hospital, medical education and research. GCS now offers a broad spectrum of services right from education to treatment and research. This makes it one of the most comprehensive and self sustaining healthcare centres of world-class standards. Our Chairman and Managing Director, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel also officiates as the Executive Chairman, Vice President and Trustee of the Gujarat Cancer Society and Chairman of the Gujarat Cancer and Research Institute.

### Spreading Awareness through Health Campaigns

Being aware and taking timely steps can help prevent a major health setback. Every year, our specialty divisions run campaigns and create health alerts to educate community members, employees on various disorders and the steps to lead a healthier life.



## Environment, Health and Safety - Green Initiatives

We at Zydus have been engaging and involving every stakeholder across the company for our initiatives in Environment, Health and Safety (EHS). To this end, our group continues to invest substantial resources towards sustaining and continuously improving standards of environment, occupational health and safety. We have moved beyond compliance to taking several proactive and innovative steps. Separate EHS Cells have been instituted at individual facilities of the group. The EHS cell continuously looks at environment-friendly practices such as developing green technologies for the efficient treatment of waste water, use of cleaner fuels like natural gas and bio diesel, rain water harvesting to ensure water conservation etc.

In keeping with the significance of the activities undertaken under EHS, we have set up the Environment Health and Safety Corporate Cell which directly reports to the Chairman and the Managing Director. The team has created a portal which is a ready reckoner on all the developments and updates in the field of Environment, Health and Safety. To ensure effective compliance and adherence to EHS norms, we have devised the EHS Index system defining almost 50 aspects and 600 criteria to quantify the compliance level. This index is monitored on a monthly basis. The 3-tier monitoring approach - compliance, monitoring and surprise checks, ensures the readiness of the facilities and adherence to EHS guidelines.

In recognition of the various safe environmental processes and systems adopted by our group, our manufacturing facilities have been awarded the ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and an ISO 22000 accreditations. For the Year 2011-12, the EHS Performance Awards were awarded by the EHS team to the units in recognition of the innovative practices and processes initiated at the group's facilities. The Zydus Research Centre bagged the Gold award followed by the manufacturing plant at Sikkim with the Silver Award.

#### Ankleshwar leading the green wave

The API manufacturing plant at Ankleshwar, set up in 1972, is spread over a total area of 45,000 sq.mtrs. The facility has 14 multipurpose plants with 7 pharma blocks and a total equipment capacity of 420 kl. The facility has received approvals from the US FDA and AFSSAPS of France. The facility caters to the demand for APIs and specialty chemcials in both the domestic as well as the international markets. As per the Environment Management System, the API manufacturing facility has received the ISO 14001 certification. Here are some of the green initiatives undertaken at this facility.

## Ceramic Ultrafiltration System - the first-of-its-kind effluent treatment in India

- This tubular ceramic membrane works on the principle of cross flow filtration.
- All the dead bacteria, soil, mud etc., which are present in the secondary effluent, is retained by the membrane and the filtrate is the clear liquid, free from turbidity.
- Using the ultrafiltration (UF) system, we are able to obtain an SDI (Silt Density Index) of less than 1 and NTU of less than 1, which greatly enhances the performance of the RO.
- There is also around 10-20% reduction in the Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD). The UF system works on 90% recovery and the reject of 10% is taken back into the secondary treatment.
- The ceramic UF system is designed for 10 kl/hr and 90 % recovery.
- Total effluent treatment capacity of 200 kl/day.
- This technology has been used for the first time for effluent treatment in India.

# Effective Reverse Osmosis (RO) Plant facilitates a TDS of 95%



- incoming COD in the effluent.

- can be reused.



Thin film composite polymeric membranes are used to treat the UF permeate. This polymeric membrane is a specially built blend membrane to withstand the

Using the RO system, we achieve a 95 % reduction in Total Dissolved Solids, 96 % Reduction in COD and 90 % reduction in Ammonical Nitrogen.

 The RO System is designed for 85 % recovery and the 15 % rejected material is sent to the Multi Effect Evaporator (MEE) for treatment.

• The RO Permeate which has COD less then 25 mg/l and TDS- less than 250 mg/l

The RO system is designed to treat 180 kl/ day UF permeate.





### Solvent Recovery Plant

- A new Solvent Recovery Plant (SRP) has been installed which helps recover various solvents like acetone, methanol, acetonitrile, IPA, toluene etc. from the mother liquor.
- Total 3 distillation columns and 2 multipurpose batch columns have been commissioned in SRP.
- One continuous column dedicated for IPA has also been commissioned.
- The plant runs on an average 95% efficiency and our solvent recovery has almost doubled in the last three years.

### New Multi Effect Evaporator Plant



The Multi Effect Evaporator (MEE) is run on the evaporation principle by applying the steam in the jacket of the calenderia. MEE is designed for evaporation of high TDS effluent by using four calenderia in a series which works on the force circulation principle where a constant circulation from the vapour separator to calenderia and back takes place.

MEE Plant is designed for an effluent treatment of 150 kl/day.

Two streams received from the MEE system are MEE condensate (85% of the feed) and MEE concentrate ml (15 % of the feed). The condensate is taken back into the ETP for further treatment and concentrate ml is fed into the ATFD.

### Agitated Thin Film Dryer (ATFD)

- The Agitated Thin Film Dryer is designed for higher concentration and to derive waste in a powdered form. It is a jacketed vessel with a rotor inside.
- Concenterated feed from the third effect of evaporation is fed into the ATFD by a suitable pump.
- A thin film of liquid is formed and intensely agitated with the help of the rotor.
- The feed starts evaporating and the wipers remove deposition of the solids on the inner wall which are collected at the bottom of ATFD. The vapour condenses and is collected separately.
- The waste product which comes out in a solid form is ready to be disposed.

### **Optimising Water Resources**

To optimise the conservation and utilisation of water resources, the rain water harvesting system has been installed at various facilities across the group including the Zydus Research Centre and the manufacturing plants at Moraiya and Dabhasa. The system has been set up to collect the utility roof top water and recharge ground water which in turn improves the quality of ground water. Here is a detailed analysis of the water being recharged through rain water harvesting.

A detailed report on the total water recycled and recharged with the rainwater harvesting system set up across locations

	<sup>_</sup>		— Ч
Zydus Research Centre	42610	26244	14594
Dabhasa	628	629	289
Moraiya	500	500	284

## Rain water harvesting at ZRC lowers TDS levels

Due to the recharging of rain water during the last two monsoons, the total dissolved solids of the ground water has reduced to 1500 ppm. The total water recharged during the last monsoon was 14594 KLD.



The rainwater harvesting system at ZRC

#### Recycling wastewater at ZRC

The modular plant established at the Zydus Research Centre with a capacity of 30,000 litres per day comprises the collection tank, aeration tank, settling tank, filters and at the final stage, ultraviolet treatment for disinfection. The raw effluent (wastewater) from the primate and dog house is passed through the collection tank wherein it passes through the air given for mixing and preparation. The water is then pumped into the aeration tank where the biodegradation process takes place in the presence of air supplied by the fine bubble air diffuser system. The treated effluent with active biomass then flows for solid-liquid separation. The biomass is then either recycled back to the aeration tank or sent to the sludge drying beds. The supernatant effluent collected in the intermediate holding sump is then pumped through the pressure sand filter and the activated carbon filter. This is followed by ultrafiltration and UV treatment before recycling or reusing. The treated/recycled water is reused for washing the animal house floor. In order to ensure complete recycling of water, the treated water is passed through one more unit of the Ultraviolet system before being used at the animal house. The quantity of water recycled daily is approx. 25000 litres on an average basis.

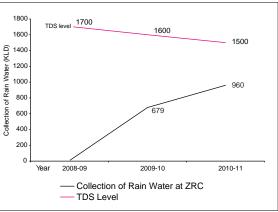
#### Analytical Results of the Modular Treatment Plant

	рН	TDS	TSS	BOD	O&G	COD	pН	TDS	TSS	BOD	O&G	COD
MIN	7.10	1950	140	50	2	200	7.10	1980	15	4	1.0	16
MAX	7.70	2250	170	71	3	285	7.90	2080	30	9	1.0	36
AVE	7.32	2013	153	60	2	237	7.35	2053	20	6	1.0	25

The lush green lawns at the manufacturing facility at Moraiya thrive on recycled water



washroom flushing system. From the recycled water, approximately 196 m<sup>3</sup> / day is used in the cooling towers and the remaining 119 m<sup>3</sup> / day for gardening (September 2011). Upto 65-70% of the steam condensate is also recovered in the process.



Average Flow: 25 m<sup>3</sup>/day • Reuse & Recycle: Washing the animal house floor

At the manufacturing facility at Moraiya, a conventional Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) has been set up, comprising oil and grease trap, equalisation tank, flash mixer, flocculator for chemical dosing, and primary tube settler. The primary treated effluent goes to the aeration tank for biodegration. The treated effluent is then passed through the secondary clarifier and sand filter. The water treated at the plant is further polished by using the ultrafiltration system. This water is reused for gardening and in the washrooms for flushing and in cooling towers. As a result, the dependence on bore well water has considerably reduced. About 90 kl treated water is used in the



### Treating wastewater using the indigenously developed electrolysis technology

The electrolysis technology has been successfully implemented at the group's API manufacturing plant at Ankleshwar. The advantages of this technology developed by the EHS team is that, it is cost-effective, easy to install and does not occupy much space unlike the large conventional ETPs.



#### Industrial application

The process was tested with various electrodes in various treatment options. The treatment option of primary treatment unit outlet + Electrolysis + Chemical Treatment + Resin treatment was the most effective with an 80% reduction in COD. Some of the

conclusions include: The electrolysis process can be used to treat the wastewater; in the case of pharma effluents, maximum efficiency is found with the aluminum electrode; maximum 40% efficiency found for the COD removal and 30% efficiency found for the amonical nitrogen removal; maximum efficiency is derived in the 30 minute duration of electrolysis; this method helps in narrowing the BOD/COD ratio and enhances effective biological treatment.

#### Sharing know-how with others in the community

Apart from implementing this technology at its plant, the group has also been sharing the know-how of this green technology with other industrial units in the community. A series of demonstrations were held to show the efficacy of the process. Following this, the technology has been successfully installed at NEPL Naroda. Industrial units from the Ankleshwar GIDC industries, Panoli GIDC industries, Naroda GIDC industries etc., have also expressed interest in this technology.

#### Reduction in chemical usage

The Company has started using bioculture at its ETP plant at the Zydus Research Centre instead of lime, alum, urea and DAP, which in turn has reduced the chemical content in the water. A lecture on 'Managing E-waste' was organised at the manufacturing unit at Goa where Mr. A. D'souza, Chief Chemical Inspector from Goa Factories and Boilers explained the various guidelines for adopting environmentally sound practices for managing e-waste.

### **Energy Conservation**

The Company has undertaken various initiatives for conservation of energy, which includes the installation of the auto condenser tube cleaning system to effectively maintain the heat transfer, converting the incinerator operation from bio-diesel to piped natural gas, the installation of the modular ETP for the dog house and primate research and using bioculture instead of chemicals and the installation of a screw air compressor reciprocating Air Compressor. Apart from this, LED lights and timer for lightings, low HP Pumps, auto condenser tube cleaning systems, electrically control AHU blower motors have also been used across the organisation. Regular maintenance of equipment to reduce transmission losses, steam leakages etc., have resulted in maintaining the power factor above 99%. We have also installed the N2 generation plant in place of the compressed gas cylinder bottle. Further, we have replaced the old low efficient high voltage equipments to high efficient low voltage equipments. We have installed gas based power plants to reduce the consumption of petroleum products thereby reducing the air emission.

The total quantity of direct and indirect fuel consumed by all the manufacturing units is as under:

Nature of Energy	2011-12	2010-11
Coal (MT)	13459	13251.73
Electricity (Units Nos.)	63967150	57165223
Own Generation (Units in nos.)		
through DG	2408393	2025179
through HFO DG	2597540	8743970
<ul> <li>through CPP (Natural Gas)</li> </ul>	26405608	18131325
Furnace Oil (K. Ltr.)	871.74	490.15
HSD (K. Ltrs.)	537.64	578.54
Natural Gas (M3)	13155872	10607724
Bagasse (MT)	1486.55	864.09

# Shiksha - Education

Zydus School for Excellence, Vejalpur and Godhavi: Encouraging children to think differently



The Zydus School for Excellence, established as a community initiative of The Ramanbhai Foundation, was the brainchild of our Founder Chairman, Late Mr. Ramanbhai Patel, who believed that a school is not just a place where young minds come to learn, but it's an institution where character is built and a fountainhead, where children can constantly seek creative expressions for their endeavours. Committed to this belief, the school encourages children to think differently and independently with a curriculum that provides them with a series of educational experiences and a supportive learning environment. The aim is to provide each student with the opportunity to develop his or her full potential.





The Zydus School for Excellence, Vejalpur affiliated to the ICSE Board was set up in 2002. Over the last 10 years, the school has been nurturing creativity, excellence and providing a rich academic experience in the child's world of learning. The new school campus, Zydus School for Excellence, Godhavi, a proposed CBSE school, in the rural outskirts of Ahmedabad was inaugurated by the Former President of India Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam in 2010. Both schools now have more than 1500 young learners and a faculty strength of over 100 teachers.







### Shri Ramanbhai B. Patel - AMA Centre for Excellence in Education

In 2002, Zydus Srishti set up the Shri Ramanbhai B. Patel - AMA (Ahmedabad Management Association) Centre for Excellence in Education in memory of our Founder Chairman Late Mr. Ramanbhai Patel. The Centre which was inaugurated by Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam provides a platform for parents, teachers and students to highlight the critical educational issues of the day. The centre conducts open house discussions, memorial lectures on excellence in education, progressive learning programmes for



academicians and knowledge sharing forums, which study the successful learning models across the country. Providing a platform to share thoughts and ideas on various facets of life beyond formal



education, Zydus Srishti regularly conducts the Ramanbhai B. Patel Memorial lecture on Excellence in Education. There have been speakers from different genres addressing varied issues and topics. Dr. M.S. Swaminathan, the Hon'ble Member of the Rajya Sabha and the pioneer of the Green Revolution in India, delivered the memorial lecture in 2011. In the past, Dr. Abid Hussain, Former Indian Ambassador to USA, Shri P.N. Bhagwati, Former Chief Justice of India, Dr. Karan Singh, Member of Rajya Sabha and Dr. C. Rangarajan, Chairman Economic Advisory Council to Prime Minister of India have delivered the memorial lectures.

#### Shri Ramanbhai Patel-AMA Shrestha Shikshak Awards

A teacher can be a catalyst in the process of transformation - in the thoughts and actions of children, thus leading to progress and growth. To recognise and honour the contributions of a teacher to a child's world of learning and the society at large, Zydus Srishti instituted the "Shreshtha Shikshak Award". These teachers are unsung heroes who have put in an outstanding effort to promote learning. Some, undeterred by the lack of infrastructure, have been the pillars of learning in the rural hinterland. Some others, have struggled to promote education of the girl child, while others have helped the differently abled children and helped dyslexic children integrate themselves with the mainstream to emerge as the

Shreshtha Shikshak. Every year 2000 nomination forms are sent out to schools across Gujarat and teachers from far-flung areas such as Amreli, Porbandar, Junagadh, Jamnagar etc., send in their nominations. For the year 2011, Ms. Kamna Gupta from Vadodara, Mr. Vinodbhai Parmar from Goraj village, Vadodara and Mr. Rameshbhai Parmar from Gariyadhar village in Bhavnagar District were selected as the Shreshta Shikshaks. They received their awards from Ms. Neerja Birla, Vice Chairperson, Aditya Birla Group, Education Projects, who presided as the Chief Guest.



Taking this a step further, the Shikshak Jagruti Abhiyan, a mentoring programme to empower teachers in the rural communities was launched last year. This is a joint inititative of the Ramanbhai Foundation, Ahmedabad Management Association and the Zydus School for Excellence.

#### IPA-Shri Ramanbhai B. Patel Foundation (IRF) Awards

Commitment to quality, excellence and innovation is the key to the growth of the pharmaceutical industry and the profession of pharmacy in India. The Ramanbhai Foundation along with the Indian Pharmaceutical Association set up the IPA - Shri Ramanbhai B. Patel Foundation (IRF). The IRF recognises and awards 'commitment and excellence' in the field of pharmacy. The IRF honours stalwarts who have made outstanding contributions in the field of pharmacy and powered its growth through their vision with the 'Lifetime Achievement Award'. The foundation also supports young pharmacists and pharmaceutical scientists with research scholarships and grants. For the year 2011-12, the Foundation honoured Mr. Prafull Sheth and Prof. H. L. Bhalla with the Lifetime Achievement Award for their pivotal contributions in the growth of the pharmaceutical profession in India.

#### Partnering Educational Initiatives

During the year, we also contributed to the Shroff S. R. Rotary Institute of Chemical Technology (SRICT), a multi-dimensional project set up at Ankleshwar. SRICT aims at creating platforms for cohesive action and looks to work with private, public and third sector partners for entrepreneurship development, economic development and involvement in neighbourhood renewal and regeneration within community of chemical industries at Ankleshwar. The basic academic philosophy is to focus on Chemical Technology (covering Chemical Engineering and other Chemical Technology Courses) as Gujarat's industrial strength lies in these areas. Besides providing trained manpower, SRICT also aims to create a strong R&D infrastructure in Gujarat.

## Shodh - Research

The Ramanbhai Foundation International Symposium Research and development are not just an important part of the operations of the healthcare industry but is at the very heart of it. There is always a need to focus on new initiatives in drug discovery and development and explore all opportunities of creating value through Research and Development. Creating an interactive forum for sharing new insights on the latest advancements, broadening the horizons, and sharing knowledge formed the blueprint of The Ramanbhai Foundation International Symposium. Leading researchers and academicians from across the world converge in India at The Ramanbhai Foundation International Symposium held once in every two years. The symposium brings together the scientific community from across the world, both from academia and industry who deliberate upon unmet medical needs, new research initiatives and some latest advancements in healthcare and medical science.

The Ramanbhai Foundation 5th International Symposium was held in 2011 in the field of Translational Medicine. The Nobel Laureate Dr. Rolf Zinkernagel delivered the Keynote Address. The first international research symposium was organised in 2003 on the theme: 'Recent Trends in Pharmaceutical Sciences'. Scientists, academicians and experts from across the world converged once again in



2005 at ZRC to share their thoughts on the 'Role of Genomics and Proteomics.' The Symposium was dedicated to advancements in diabetes therapy in 2007 and advancements in cardio-metabolic disorders in 2009. The preparations for the next symposium on 'Advances in New Drug Discovery Technologies and Translational Research' are underway.

# Lending a helping hand in times of crisis

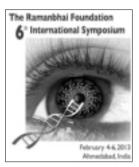


At Zydus Srishti, we have been quick to extend a helping hand in times of natural calamities. Zydus Healthcare, Sikkim has extended help to the residents of Sikkim in the natural calamity - Earthquake which took place in September, 2011. A special team of the unit went to the earthquake affected areas in North Sikkim and delivered medicines and food packets. Medicines were provided to the Mangan District Hospital and support was also extended at the relief camp at Naga. Our group also contributed to the Chief Minister's Relief Fund, to support the rehabilitation programme for the guake affected.

Product Liability

The Company is committed to develop, manufacture and market products, which are safe and efficacious. The Company ensures that the drugs manufactured meet all the regulatory and safety standards and has adopted automation in manufacturing the drugs, which enhance quality, reliability and consistency. We have also undertaken various initiatives and introduced systems to prevent counterfeiting of drugs, which includes specific sequences of batch numbering, manufacturing and expiry of drugs by using hologram stickers and installed specialised printing techniques to safeguard products.





## Connecting with customers



We have instituted several forums and work closely with the medical fraternity for discussions on new trends in Transplant disease management, treatment, patient-care etc. 'Transplant Konnect', a round table meet for nephrologists, 'World Wide Women & CMS' - a first-ofits-kind initiative which connects cardio-metabolic focus and women, nation-wide web-based oncology classroom



programmes called 'Meet the Master' for oncologists and haematologists, were a few of the campaigns started in 2011. These unique initiatives aim to create awareness and bridge both doctors and patients, to form a seamless world of healthcare.

## Awards and recognition

In the ranking of India's Best CEOs in a study conducted by HBR and INSEAD published by the Business Today Magazine (Feb 2012), Mr. Pankaj R. Patel was ranked 8th.



#### Pankaj R. Patel, Cadila Healthcare

Call him a strategic thinker or a calculated risk-taker. In 1995, Pankaj Patel, CMD, Cadila Healthcare, worried more about setting up a stateof the-art plant at Moraiya on the outskirts of Ahmedabad than survival. The same attitude took the company from \$400 million in 2007 to over \$1 billion in 2010/11.

\_\_\_\_\_

Cover Story, India's Best CEOs, Business Today, February 2012



Mr. Amit Jain, Chief Financial Officer of Zydus Wellness bagged the Business Today - YES Bank, Best CFO Award 2012 in the category 'Consistent Liquidity Management'. The nominations were shortlisted based on a ranking of companies by market capitalisation. Mr. Jain was the youngest CFO amongst the awardees. Mr. Amit Jain is seen here (photo on the left) with the then Finance Minister of India, Mr. Pranab Mukherjee after receiving the award.

Mr. Nitin D. Parekh, Group Chief Financial Officer was ranked amongst the top 100 CFOs in India and was felicitated with the award for the best CFO in the 'Winning Edge in Risk Management' category instituted by the CFO Institute's CFO India Magazine. The CFO100 is an annual initiative to recognise India's finance leaders' extraordinary contributions to the corporate world.

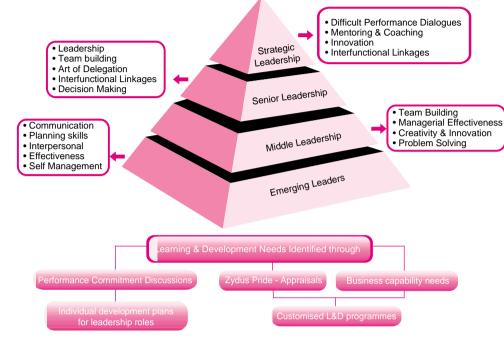


Zydus Research Centre, Ahmedabad has achieved the full AAALAC accreditation for the fourth year in a row. It has also received accreditation from College of American Pathologists (CAP) upon completion of the inspection process. This accreditation was received in the first inspection itself.

## Human Resources - Learning and development

Over the last few years, HR as a strategic partner in the business has been in the process of leading change through organisational transformation initiatives. The focus of these initiatives has been to support our organisation's performance and productivity as our group surges ahead towards the new goal of Beyond the Billion. The Learning Pyramid at Zydus looks at a comprehensive learning and development programme in alignment with the organisational goals.

### Learning Pyramid at Zydus



In line with this, here is a broad overview of the initiatives undertaken by team HR during the year 2011-12:

#### Leadership development

Building leadership capabilities and expanding the leadership bandwith has been one of the priorities of the Company. To this end, a road map of interventions, developmental programmes, mapping leadership competencies and executing the leadership development plans have been a part of an ongoing leadership development programme. There are currently 139 leadership role holders across the organisation. These leaders connect with our organisation's big picture in terms of goals, business health parameters and enabling a collective strategic thinking on challenges and the way forward.



Capability Building The Team HR has been looking at capability building - which is also one of the pillars of the organisational transformation process - to see how the learning of individuals and teams can be maximised for organisational effectiveness and performance. The approach is two-fold: Firstly, to raise the competency bar across the organisation to bring in greater effectiveness and keep pace with the expansion needs. Secondly, to look at specific initiatives that hones expertise and brings depth to our organisation's talent pool.

The process includes -

- Mapping and aligning training needs with the organisation's business initiatives and priorities
- · Focusing on `Next Level' competencies, through skill building and functional programmes across the organisation
- Creating new levels of influence and impact through programmes on strategic leadership development, executive and management development

With our group poised to post sales of over \$3 bn by 2015 and become a research-driven player by 2020, the process of aligning HR with the organisational goals will continue. To this end, we will continue to explore new approaches to talent management, create leadership bench strength, invest in human capital development and leverage knowledge and expertise for organisational growth.





# The way forward

Our aim is to move beyond compliance to look at initiatives that are in alignment with our core values, mission and value creation for the stakeholders. To this end, the initiatives undertaken will be sustainable, meaningful and purposeful. We shall always strive to step up efforts towards this.

> Thinking differently and looking at innovation in all aspects of the operations.

Developing leadership for tomorrow, building capabilities and bringing in connectedness.





Conserving all natural resources and optimising their use.

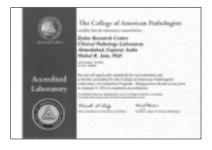


Providing a creative, academic environment for young learners and recognising the efforts of teachers in the community.



**Financial Section** 2011-12

#### Demonstrating good governance and building shareholder value.



Championing green initiatives across the organisation.



Your Directors are pleased to present 17th Annual Report and the audited accounts for the financial year ended on March 31, 2012.

# **Financial Results:**

The financial performance of the Company, for the year ended on March 31, 2012 is summarized below:

Particulars	For the year ended on March 31, 2012	For the year ended on March 31, 2011	Growth (%)
Sales and Other Income	33,899	29,784	13.82
Profit before Interest, Finance Charges, Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment and Tax (PBIDT)	9,069	7,659	18.41
Less: Depreciation, Amortisation and Impairment	1,082	969	11.66
Profit Before Interest and Finance charges and Tax (PBIT)	7,987	6,690	19.39
Less: Interest and Finance charges	1,283	318	303.46
Profit Before Tax	6,704	6,372	5.21
Less: Provision for Tax	129	268	(51.87)
Profit After Tax	6,575	6,104	7.72
Add: Profit brought forward from the previous year	6,675	3,323	
Profit available for appropriation, which is appropriated as follows:	13,250	9,427	
Proposed Dividend	1,536	1,280	
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend [Net of CDT Credit]	170	146	
Transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	450	100	
Transferred to General Reserve	1,000	1,226	
Balance carried to Balance Sheet	10,094	6,675	
Total	13,250	9,427	
Earnings per share [EPS] [Face Value of shares Rs.5/-] [in Rupees]	32.11	29.81	

# Results of operations:

During the year under review, the consolidated sales grew by 14.59 %. On standalone basis, the Company has achieved sales of Rs. 24,565 millions, showing a growth of 11.09 % compared to the previous year. The PBIDT increased by 18,41 % to Rs. 9.069 millions. The Profit before Tax was higher by 5.21 % to Rs. 6,704 millions. The Profit after Tax increased to Rs. 6,575 millions up by 7.72% compared to Rs. 6,104 millions in 2010-11. The Company achieved EPS of Rs. 32.11 compared to Rs. 29.81 in 2010-11. A detailed analysis of performance for the year has been included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, which forms part of the Annual Report.

# Dividend:

Your Directors have recommended a dividend of Rs. 7.50 per Equity Share [last year Rs. 6.25 per Equity Share] on 204.748,520 equity shares of Rs.5/- each fully paid-up for the financial year ended March 31, 2012, amounting to Rs. 1,706 millions [inclusive of tax of Rs. 170 millions]. The dividend, if declared by the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, will be paid to those shareholders, whose names stand registered in the Register of Members as on August 6, 2012. In respect of shares held in dematerialized form, it will be paid to the members whose names are furnished by National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services [India] Limited, as beneficial owners. The Dividend Payout ratio for the current year (inclusive of corporate tax on dividend distribution) is 25.95 percent.

# Management Discussion and Analysis [MDA]:

MDA, for the year under review, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges is presented in a separate section, which forms part of the Annual Report.

# Consolidated Financial Statements:

In accordance with the Accounting Standard AS-21 on Consolidated Financial Statements read with Accounting Standard AS-23 on Accounting for Investments in Associates and AS-27 on Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures and as provided under the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements are provided in the Annual Report. which show the financial resources, assets, liabilities, income, profits and other details of the Company, its associates companies and its subsidiaries after elimination of minority interest, as a single entity.

# Subsidiary Companies:

During the year, Quimica E Pharmaceutica Nikkho Do Brazil Ltda., Brazil was merged with Zvdus Healthcare Brazil Ltda. Brazil with effect from April 1, 2011. After the merger, the name of the Company was changed to Zydus Nikkho Pharmaceutica Ltda, Brazil.

In accordance with the general circular issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and other documents of the subsidiary companies are not being attached with the Balance Sheet of the Company. As required under the circular, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 10, 2012 passed a resolution giving consent for not attaching these documents with the Balance Sheet of the Company.

The Company will make available the Annual Accounts of the subsidiary companies and the related detailed information to any member of the Company who may be interested in obtaining the same. The annual accounts of the subsidiary companies will also be kept open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company and that of the respective subsidiary companies. The Consolidated Financial Statements presented by the Company include financial results of its subsidiary companies.

The statement containing the list of subsidiaries along with brief financial details of the subsidiaries is given in this Annual Report separately.

## Directors:

(IND Millions)

Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Director of the Company retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, has offered himself for reappointment. The Board of Directors recommends the reappointment of Mr. Apurva S. Diwanii.

The Board of Directors of the Company has, subject to approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting reappointed Dr. Sharvil P. Patel as Deputy Managing Director of the Company. An abstract of the terms and conditions of his appointment and memorandum of interest under section 302 of the Act have been sent to the members of the Company.

Brief profiles of the Directors proposed to be reappointed as required under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement are annexed to the notice convening 17th Annual General Meeting forming part of this Annual Report.

# **Directors' Responsibility Statement:**

Pursuant to the requirements under section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 and to the best of their knowledge and belief, and according to the information and explanations provided to them, your Directors hereby state that:

(a) the Annual Accounts for the year ended March 31, 2012 are prepared on going concern basis;

- (b) in preparation of the Annual Accounts, all the applicable accounting standards have been followed. Necessary explanations are given for material departures, if any;
- (c) sound accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as on March 31, 2012 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date and
- (d) proper and sufficient care has been taken for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities

# Corporate Governance:

A detailed report on the Corporate Governance together with a certificate from the statutory auditors, confirming the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreements with the Stock Exchanges forms part of the Annual Report.

# Auditors:

M/s. Mukesh M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants, (Firm Registration No. 106625W) Statutory Auditors of the Company hold office until the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting and are eligible for reappointment.

The Company has received a letter from them to the effect that their reappointment, if made, would be within the prescribed limits under section 224 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 and that they are not disgualified for reappointment within the meaning of section 226 of the said Act.

# Auditors' Report and Notes on Accounts:

The Board has duly reviewed the Statutory Auditor's Report on the Accounts. The observations and comments, appearing in the Auditor's Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further explanation / clarification by the Board of Directors under section 217[3] of the Companies Act, 1956.

# Cost Auditors:

The Central Government has directed an audit of the cost accounts maintained by the Company in respect of formulations and bulk drugs businesses. For conducting the cost audit for these activities for the financial year ended March 31, 2012, based on the recommendation of Audit Committee, the Board has appointed M/s A. G. Dalwadi & Co., Cost Accountants and made an application to the Central Government in accordance with MCA Circular dated April 11, 2011. The Cost Auditor has filed the cost audit reports for the financial year ended on March 31, 2011 for formulations and bulk drugs businesses within the due date on September 17, 2011. The due date of filing the cost audit report was September 30, 2011.

# Particulars of Employees:

The names and other particulars of the employees as set out under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 and rules made thereunder is provided in Annexure forming part of the Report. In terms of section 219(1) (b) (iv) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Report and Accounts are being sent to the shareholders excluding the aforesaid Annexure. Any shareholder interested in obtaining a copy of the same may write to the Company Secretary. None of the employees listed in the said Annexure is related to any Director of the Company.

# Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo:

The particulars relating to energy conservation, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disclosure of particulars in the Report of Directors) Rules. 1988, are provided in the Annexure - A to this Report.

# Acknowledgment:

Your Directors place on record their sincere appreciation for the continued co-operation extended to the Company by the Consortium Banks and Financial Institutions. Your Directors also thank the Medical Profession, the Trade and Consumers for their patronage of the Company's products. Your Directors also place on record sincere appreciation of the continued hard work put in by the employees at all levels. The Directors also thank the Company's vendors, investors, business associates, Government of India, State Government and various departments and agencies for their support and co-operation.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad **Date** : May 10, 2012 Pankaj R. Patel Chairman

# Annexure to the Directors' Report

Information under section 217[1][e] of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of Particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) rules, 1988.

#### A. Conservation of Energy:

- a. The following energy conservation measures were undertaken at various plants/ units during the year ended on March 31, 2012. General measures :
  - 1. Installation of LED lights and timer for lighting. Turning off lights and AC, when not in use.
  - 2. Installation of Motion Sensor for controlling energy consumption.
  - 3. Installation of high efficient low HP pumps.
  - 4. Boiler shut down during night hours or when no steam is required.

  - 6. Maintenance of power factor above 99%.

#### Specific measures :

- 2. Installed auto condenser tube cleaning system to maintain the heat transfer effectively.
- 3. Converted incinerator operation from existing Bio-Diesel to Piped Natural Gas.
- 4. Replaced higher HP AHU blower motors with either electronically controlled or PM motors.
- Zydus Research Centre.
- boiler stack at API plants in Ankleshwar.

#### b. Proposals for additional investments:

- 1. Installation of coal based boiler to stop using FO based boiler.
- Installation of two auto tube brushing system.
- 3. Installation of closed chilling water circulation system.
- 5. Installation of screw compressor for air and chilling system at other plants.
- 6. Installation of transparent FRP sheet in utility area to use optimum sunlight.
- 7. Purchase of energy efficient motor [EFF 1] at new projects.
- 8. Introduction of permanent magnet motor in AHU blower.
- c. Impact of measures (a) and (b):

The adoption of energy conservation measures listed above has resulted in the following benefits: 1. Maintaining cost of production at optimum level.

- 2. Reduction in power and water consumption.
- 3. System up gradation.
- 4. Reduction in cost of maintenance.
- 5. Conservation of costly petroleum production.
- 6. Improvement in environment condition by implementing green house technology.
- d. Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production:

34

5. Regular preventive maintenance of equipments to reduce transmission losses, steam leakages, etc.

1. Installed Motion Sensors in office area to control operations of air conditioners, blowers, lighting in exhaust fans.

5. Installed modular ETP for Dog House and primate research and use of Bioculture instead of chemicals at

6. Installed Natural Gas based 1 MW CPP with 270 TR VAHP and installed Heat Recovery Unit on 10 TPH

7. Installation of screw air compressor replacing reciprocating air compressor at API Plant in Dabhasa.

Installation of 66 KV power sub-station considering the future power load requirements at Moraiva.



# Form - A

Form for disclosure of particulars with respect to conservation of energy

#### a. Power and fuel consumption :

	Particulars	Unit of Measures	2011-12 (April 1, 2011 to March 31, 2012)	2010-11 (April 1, 2010 to March 31, 2011)
1.	<ul> <li>(a) Purchased: Units Total Amount Rate / Unit</li> <li>(b) Own Generation : <ul> <li>i) Through Diesel Generator: Units</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Nos. INR-Mn INR Nos.	63967150 396.99 6.21 2408393	57165223 332.52 5.82 2025179
	Units per litre of Diesel oil Cost / Unit ii) Through HFO DG Set: Units Unit per litre of Fuel Cost / Unit iii) Through CPP (Natural Gas):	Nos. INR Nos. Nos. INR	3.21 13.28 2597540 4.13 10.18	3.19 11.83 8743970 3.67 8.44
	Units Units per litre of Gas (M <sup>3</sup> ) Cost / Unit	Nos. Nos. INR	26405608 3.86 7.20	18131325 3.74 5.50
2.	<b>Coal</b> (Used in Boiler for steam generation): Quantity Amount Average rate per MT	MT INR-Mn INR	13459 71.91 5343	13251.73 63.75 4810
	Furnace Oil / HSD / LDO: Furnace Oil: Quantity Total Amount Average Rate per litre HSD: Quantity Total Amount Average Rate per litre	K. Ltrs INR-Mn INR K. Ltrs INR-Mn INR	871.74 36.18 41.50 537.64 22.26 41.41	490.15 14.41 29.39 578.54 21.85 37.76
4.	Others / Internal Generation : Natural Gas: Quantity Total Cost Rate / Unit Bagasse: Quantity Total Amount Rate / Unit MT	M <sup>3</sup> INR-Mn INR MT INR-Mn INR	13155872 340.71 25.90 1486.55 7.54 5073	10607724 185.53 17.49 864.09 5.04 5230

#### b. Consumption per unit of production:

As the Company manufactures wide range of APIs and number of formulations in different pack sizes and operates in multi-facility production system, each requiring different compositions and mix, it is not possible to apportion the consumption and cost of utilities to each product.

## Form - B

#### B. Research and Development [R&D]:

a. Specific areas in which R&D work carried out by the Company:

The focus of the Company's R&D efforts was on the following areas:

- 1. Development of chemical processes for the manufacture of APIs and its intermediates for captive consumption and both domestic and regulated markets.
- 2. Development of process for the manufacture of APIs, which is cost effective and environment friendly, 3. Development of molecules for DMF filing and NPD molecules,
- 4. Creating intellectual properties for the organization.
- 5. Development of generic products to file products in US and other regulated markets,
- 6. Development of solid orals, pulmonary, parenterals, suppository, topical and oncology products.

#### b. Benefits derived as a result of the above R&D efforts:

Some of the major benefits derived as a result of R&D include:

- 1. Successfully filed nine Drug Master Files [DMFs] in advanced countries like US, EU and Japan,
- 2. New products development [NPD] for formulations,
- 3. Improved processes and enhanced productivity,
- 4. Filed 73 products in US, France, Spain, Brazil, Japan and Mexico and about 90 products in emerging markets and 5. Developed about 73 products for Indian market of which 15 are the first of its kind in India.

#### c. Future plan of actions:

new products and drug delivery systems and filing of more products and the dosages in the regulated markets.

#### d. Expenditure on R & D:

Sr. No.	Particulars	(INR - Millions)
a.	Capital	423
b.	Recurring	3,584
C.	Total	4,007
d.	Total R&D Expenditure as a percentage of total turnover	12.72%

#### C. Technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

#### a. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:

software. The Company is upgrading its R&D facilities on regular basis and employs scientifically skilled manpower.

#### b. Benefits derived as a results of the above efforts:

- 1. Improvement in effluent treatment, pollution control and all-round safety standards,
- 2. Development and introduction of new products for import substitution,
- 3. Product quality improvement with cost competiveness,
- 4. Improvement in operational efficiency.

The Company will continue its R&D efforts in the various areas indicated in [a] above. The major focus will be on developing

- The Company has developed indigenous technology in respect of the products manufactured. R&D team of the Company continuously endeavors to develop, transfer and absorb innovative technologies and commercialize them. The API technologies are complex and developed through process chemistry innovation after investing in hardware and



c. Information regarding imported technology [imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year]:

- 1. Technology imported: No imported technology.
- 2. Year of Import: Not applicable.
- 3. Has the technology been fully absorbed: Not applicable.
- 4. If not fully absorbed, area where this has not taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action: Not applicable.

#### D. Foreign Exchange Earnings and outgo:

a. Activities relating to exports, initiative taken to increase exports, development of new export market for products and services, and export plans:

Export sales were Rs. 13,569 millions for the financial year 2011-12. The Company's exports constitute 43.07 % of the total turnover. The Company has entered in an agreement with Abbott for commercializing branded generics in emerging markets. Further, the Company has filed Drug Master Files [DMFs] for API with the regulatory authorities in several countries. The Company has taken initiatives for the development of new export markets, which includes incorporation of Zynesher Pharmaceuticals [USA] LLC [name changed to Nesher Pharmaceuticals {USA} LLC], which has acquired manufacturing facilities of Nesher Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA. Further, the Company has through its subsidiary acquired Bremer Pharma GmbH, Germany to expand its animal health business. The Company is continuously exploring possibilities of exporting its products to different markets. More details are covered in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of Directors' Report.

#### b. Total foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

During the year, the foreign exchange outgo was Rs. 5,067 millions and the earning in foreign exchange was Rs. 14,641 millions. Details of the same have been given in Notes 32 to 34 of Notes to the Financial Statements.

By order of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad. Date : May 10, 2012. Pankaj R. Patel Chairman

# **Corporate Governance**

# Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance Code:

Cadila Healthcare Limited believes in continuous good corporate governance and always strives to improve performance at all levels by adhering to corporate governance practices, such as managing its affairs with diligence, transparency, responsibility and accountability. We have, therefore, designed our systems and action plans to enhance performance and stakeholders' value in the long run. To create a culture of good governance, your Company has adopted practices that comprise of performance accountability, effective management control, constitution of Board Committees as a part of the internal control system, fair representation of professionally qualified, non-executive and independent Directors on the Board, adequate and timely compliance, disclosure of information on performance, ownership and governance of the Company and discharge of statutory dues. The Compliance Report on Corporate Governance herein signifies compliance of all mandatory requirements of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

# The Internal Governance Structure:

The internal governance structure is redesigned during the year under review. For effective Management and Control under the broad policy and framework approved by the Board of Directors, a Zydus Executive Board ["ZEB"] comprising of three members, viz., the Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director and Executive Director [functional] has been set-up. The main function of the ZEB members will be to continuously review the performance parameters and health, regulatory management, risks management strategy, safety and EHS and succession planning and leadership development. ZEB will co-ordinate across top management the responsibilities of businesses and functions amongst three members. ZEB will enable Zydans to move collectively in next growth journey and will expand management bandwidth for running a 3 bn \$ organization. The Company has also formed Zydus Management Committee ["ZMC"] during the year which consists of heads of various businesses and functions to supervise and control business operations on a periodic basis.

## Board of Directors:

The ZEB and ZMC will manage the day-to-day business affairs of the Company. The Board of Directors monitor the overall business operations based on updates of the Company's performance provided by the Managing Director / Deputy Managing Director on a regular basis.

#### (A) Composition of the Board:

The Composition of the Board of Directors, with reference to the number of Executive and Non-Executive Directors, meets the requirement of the Code of Corporate Governance. The Board is headed by the Executive Chairman, Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, who is also the promoter Director. As on March 31, 2012, your Company's Board comprised of six Directors; which include two Executive Directors and four Non-Executive Directors who have considerable experience in their respective fields. Except Mr. Pankaj R. Patel and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel, all other Directors are independent Directors in terms of Sub clause-I (A) (iii) of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement. Independent Directors have expert knowledge in the fields of finance, taxation, legal and industry. Thus, the Board represents a balanced mix of professionals, who bring the benefits of their knowledge and expertise.

#### (B) Board Meetings / Directors' Particulars:

In compliance with clause 49 of the listing agreement and as required under the Companies Act, 1956, the Board meets at least once in each quarter and the gap between any two Board meetings was not more than four months. During the year under review, six board meetings were held on May 6, 2011, June 16, 2011, July 19, 2011, November 10, 2011, December 21, 2011 and February 7, 2012.

The meetings of the Board of Directors are scheduled well in advance and usually held in Ahmedabad, where the registered office of the Company is situated. The Chief Financial Officer and the Company Secretary in consultation with the Chairman and Managing Director prepare detailed agenda for the meeting. Directors are also free to bring up any matter for discussion at the Board Meetings with the permission of the Chairman. The board papers comprising the agenda along with the draft of relevant resolutions, documents and explanatory notes, wherever required are sent at least a week in advance to all the Directors. The draft minutes of the meeting approved by the Chairman is circulated to all the Directors generally within three weeks after the conclusion of the meeting.

38



The information generally provided to the Board for its consideration and approval is as specified in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement wherever applicable and all other materially significant matters. Such information is submitted well in advance with the agenda papers and only in very exceptional and urgent cases some proposals are tabled during the course of the Board meetings. The Board periodically reviews the Compliance Report of the various laws applicable to the Company as well as steps taken by the Company to rectify the instances of non-compliance, if any.

The Independent Directors play an important role in the deliberations in Board Meetings and bring with them rich expertise in the field of pharmaceuticals, industry, marketing, accountancy, finance, taxation and other laws.

While constituting the Committee of Directors, the requirements that a Director shall not be a member of more than 10 committees and Chairman of more than 5 committees have been ensured and complied with.

The following table gives the attendance of the Directors at the Board meetings of the Company and also the number of other Directorships held in Indian Public Limited Companies other than the Company and Chairmanship / membership in Board Committees of Public Limited Companies.

Name of the Director	Category and Position	Board Meetings held during the year	No. of Board meetings attended	Whether attended last AGM	Member (Chairman)* of other Board Committees **	Number of other Directorships held
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel ***	Chairman and Managing Director	6	6	Yes	4 (3)	10
Mr. H. Dhanrajgir	Non-executive and independent	6	5	Yes	9 (0)	7
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	Non-executive and Independent	6	6	Yes	9 (5)	7
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	Non-executive and independent	6	3	Yes	1(0)	2
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	Non-executive and independent	6	4	Yes	3(2)	1
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel ****	Deputy Managing Director	6	6	Yes	2	6

\* Figures in () indicate the number of Board Committees of which Director is Chairman

\*\* Other committee means Audit Committee and Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee

\*\*\* Promoter Director and father of Dr. Sharvil P. Patel

\*\*\*\* Son of Mr. Pankaj R. Patel

#### (C) Non-Executive Directors' Compensation and Disclosures:

Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees and commission as recommended by the Board of Directors and within the limits approved by the Members. The shareholders have approved the payment of sitting fees and commission to non-executive Directors at the Annual General Meeting held on July 27, 2010 and July 29, 2008 respectively which is in accordance with the applicable laws.

Apart from the above, there are no materially significant related party transactions, pecuniary transaction or relationship between the Company and its Directors except those disclosed in the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012.

# II Committees of the Board:

The Company has four Board level Committees, namely;

- A) Audit Committee;
- B) Share Transfer Committee;
- C) Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee and
- D) Committee of Directors.

#### (A) Audit Committee:

As on March 31, 2012, the Audit Committee comprised of three Independent Directors. Names of the members and the Chairman of the Committee as on March 31, 2012 together with their attendance are given in the following table.

Name of the Member	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel, Chairman	4	4
Mr. H. Dhanrajgir	4	3
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	4	3

All the members of the committee have accounting, financial and management expertise. The Audit Committee held four meetings during 2011-12 on May 5, 2011, July 18, 2011, November 9, 2011 and February 6, 2012. The time gap between any two meetings was less than four months.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee attended the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on July 19, 2011 to respond to shareholders' queries.

The Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounts Officer, Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors, Management Auditors and the Cost Auditors are invited to the meetings of the Audit Committee. The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The Audit Committee discharges such functions and duties which are generally specified under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and section 292A of the Companies Act, 1956.

The management of the Company is responsible for the Company's internal controls and the financial reporting process while the statutory auditors are responsible for performing independent audit of the Company's financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices and for issuing reports based on such audits. The Audit Committee supervises these processes and thus ensures proper and timely disclosures to maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting.

The Company continued to derive benefit from the deliberations of the Audit committee meetings as the members are experienced in the areas of finance, accounts, taxation, corporate laws and the industry. It ensures accurate and timely disclosures that maintain the transparency, integrity and quality of financial control and reporting.

40



#### (B) Share Transfer Committee:

#### a) Terms of reference:

The Committee is empowered to perform all the functions of the Board in relation to approval and monitoring transfers, transmission, dematerialization, rematerialization, issue of duplicate share certificates, splitting and consolidation of shares issued by the Company.

#### b) Composition:

The Share Transfer Committee comprises of the following members:

Mr. Pankaj R. Patel - Chairman Mr. Mukesh M. Patel

Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji

#### c) Meetings and attendance during the year:

The Committee meets on a need basis at least twice a month to ensure the regular process of transfers/ transmission of shares and issuance of duplicate Share Certificates.

#### (C) Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee:

#### a) Terms of reference:

The Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee is empowered to perform all functions of the Board in relation to handling of Shareholders' Grievances. The Committee primarily focuses on the shareholders' / investors' complaints received by the Company and their timely resolution.

#### b) Composition:

The Constitution and details of attendance of the Committee members is given in the following table. The Committee met four times during the year.

Name of the member	No. of Meetings held	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, Chairman	4	3
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel	4	4
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	4	4

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee, who is designated as Compliance Officer pursuant to clause 47(a) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges.

The Committee ensures that the shareholders'/ investors' grievances and correspondence are attended and resolved expeditiously. During the year under review, 64 investor grievances were received and all of them have been resolved. There were no investor grievances remaining unattended and pending as on March 31, 2012.

As on March 31, 2012, 89,339 equity shares remained in the in-transit account with National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

#### (D) Committee of Directors:

Committee of Directors comprises of three members namely; [1] Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, [2] Dr. Sharvil P. Patel and [3] Mr. Mukesh M. Patel. The Committee looks after the businesses, which are administrative in nature and within the overall board approved directions and framework. Two meetings of the Committee were held during the year. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

# III Subsidiary Companies:

None of the subsidiaries of the Company come under the purview of the material non-listed subsidiary. The financial statements of subsidiaries, in particular, the investments made by subsidiaries, if any, during the quarter are reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

The Board Minutes of unlisted subsidiary companies are placed at the Board Meeting of the Company.

## IV Disclosures:

#### A) Related Party Transactions:

The Company has not entered into any transaction of material nature with related parties i.e. Directors or Management, their subsidiaries or relatives conflicting with the Company's interest at large. The Register of Contracts containing transactions in which Directors are interested pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 is placed before the Board regularly for its approval. The details of related party transactions are disclosed in the financial section of this Annual Report also.

#### B) Remuneration of Directors:

Mr. Pankaj R. Patel is the Managing Director and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel is the Deputy Managing Director on the Board. The Board of Directors decides the remuneration of Mr. Pankaj R. Patel and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel within the ceiling fixed by shareholders as per the resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on July 28, 2006 and July 27, 2010 respectively. The remuneration paid to these Managing Directors for the year ended on March 31, 2012 was as follows:

				(INR-Millions)
Name of the Managing Director	Salary & Allowances	Commission	Perquisites	Retiral Benefits
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel Managing Director	120	-	-	0.3
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director	80	-	-	1.3

The Company has entered into agreements with Mr. Pankaj R. Patel and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel for their respective employment for a period of five years. Either party to an agreement is entitled to terminate the agreement by giving not less than 3 months notice in writing to the other party.

Independent Directors are paid sitting fees of Rs. 20,000/- per Board, Audit Committee and Committee of Directors meeting attended by them and commission to Non-Executive Directors which shall not exceed one per cent per annum of net profits of the Company, subject to maximum of Rs. 10 mio in aggregate. Directors are also reimbursed the traveling and out-of-pocket expenses for attending such meetings. The details of the commission / sitting fees paid to the Non-Executive Directors for the year 2011-12 are given below:



					(INR - Millions)
Name of the			Sitting fees		
Non-Executive Directors	Commission @	Board Meetings	Audit committee Meetings	Committee of Directors Meetings	Total
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	1.20	0.12	0.08	0.04	1.44
Mr. H. Dhanrajgir	1.20	0.10	0.06	N.A.	1.36
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	1.20	0.06	N.A.	N.A.	1.26
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	1.20	0.08	0.06	N.A.	1.34

@ The Board of Directors, based on the performance of the Company, has decided payment of Commission to the independent directors.

The Company does not have any stock option scheme for its Directors or employees. Moreover, there is no separate provision for payment of severance fees to the Directors.

#### C) Code of Conduct:

The Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management and the same has been placed on the Company's website. All Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year under review.

#### D) Prohibition of Insider Trading:

In Compliance with the SEBI Regulations on Prevention of Insider Trading, the Company has framed a Code of Conduct for insider trading regulations which is applicable to all the Directors, Officers and such employees of the Company who are expected to have access to unpublished price sensitive information relating to the Company. The Code lays down guidelines, which advises them on procedure to be followed and disclosures to be made, while dealing with the shares of the Company.

#### Shares held by the Directors:

Name of the Directors	No. of shares held as at March 31, 2012	Details of shares bought / (sold) during 2011-2012
Mr. Pankaj R. Patel @	153122446	Nil
Mr. Mukesh M. Patel	1200	Nil
Mr. H. Dhanrajgir	Nil	Nil
Mr. Nitin R. Desai	50400	Nil
Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	Nil	Nil
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel	3000	Nil

@ Held also as a Karta of HUF and Trustee of the Family Trusts.

#### E) Management:

- a) Management Discussion and Analysis Report [MDA]: forms part of this Report.
- b) Disclosure of material financial and commercial transactions:

As per the disclosure received from senior management, no material financial and commercial transactions that may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large were reported to the Company during the year under report.

F) Shareholders:

#### **Disclosure regarding reappointment of Directors:**

Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji will retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting by rotation. Mr. Diwanji has offered himself for reappointment. The Board recommended his reappointment.

The tenure of five years of appointment of Dr. Sharvil P. Patel expired on March 31, 2012 and the Board of Directors at its meeting held on February 7, 2012 has reappointed him for a further period of five years on the existing terms and conditions, subject to approval of shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Board recommends the reappointment of Dr. Sharvil P. Patel as Deputy Managing Director for a period of five years with effect from April 1, 2012.

The particulars about the brief resume and other information for the Director seeking reappointment as required to be disclosed under this section are provided as annexure to the notice convening the Annual General Meeting.

#### G) Compliance by the Company:

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the Listing Agreements with Stock Exchanges as well as regulations and guidelines of SEBI. Further, during the last three years, no penalties or strictures are imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets.

# V CEO/CFO Certification:

The requisite certification from the Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer required to be given under clause 49 (V) was placed before the Board of Directors of the Company.

# VI Means of Communication:

- a) The Company has 42,743 shareholders as on March 31, 2012. The main channel of communication to the shareholders is Corporate Governance and Audited Financial Results.
- responds to the specific queries of the shareholders.
- c) The Company also intimates to the Stock Exchanges all price sensitive matters which in its opinion are material and of relevance to the shareholders and subsequently issues a Press Release on such matters, wherever necessary.
- d) The guarterly and half yearly results are published in widely circulating national and local dailies such as "Business Standard" and "Jansatta", in English and Gujarati respectively. These are not sent individually to the shareholders.
- e) The Company's results and official news releases are displayed on the Company's web-site, www.zyduscadila.com. The presentation and the transcript of the phone call are also made available on the Company's web-site.

Management Discussion and Analysis Report is set out in a separate section included in this Annual Report and

through annual report, which includes interalia, the Directors' Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Report on

b) The Annual General Meeting is a platform for face-to-face communication with the shareholders, where the Chairman makes presentation on the performance, financial results and future plans of the Company. The Chairman also

Company holds meetings and makes presentations to the institutional investors and analysts. The copy of such



# VII General Body Meetings:

The last three Annual General Meetings were held as under.

Financial Year	Date and Time	Venue
2010-11	16 <sup>th</sup> AGM on July 19, 2011 at 10.00 a.m	J. B. Auditorium, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015.
2009-10	15 <sup>th</sup> AGM on July 27, 2010 at 10.00 a.m	H.T. Parekh Hall, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015.
2008-09	14 <sup>th</sup> AGM on July 29, 2009 at 10.00 a.m	Bhaikaka Bhavan, Nr. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006.

#### Postal Ballot:

During the year, the Company has not sought shareholders' approval through Postal Ballot.

# VIII General shareholder information:

Date and Time of 17 <sup>th</sup> AGM	August 6, 2012 at 10.00 a.m.
Venue of 17 <sup>th</sup> AGM	J. B. Auditorium, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015.
Financial Year	April 1, 2011 to March 31, 2012
Book Closure Date	July 30, 2012 to August 6, 2012 (Both days inclusive)
Registered Office Address	"Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015.
Dividend Payment Date	August 11, 2012
Compliance Officer	Mr. Upen H. Shah, Company Secretary
Website Address	www.zyduscadila.com

#### Tentative Financial Calendar for the financial year 2012-13:

First quarter results	Before August 14, 2012
Half yearly results	Before November 14, 2012
Third quarter results	Before February 14, 2013
Audited results for the year 2012-13	Before May 30, 2013

#### Listing of shares:

The equity shares of the Company are listed on the following Stock Exchanges:

#### Name and Address of the Stock Exchange

Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, New Trading Ring, Rotunda Bldg, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001.

The National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051.

#### Listing fees:

The Company has paid the annual listing fees for the financial year 2012-13 to all the Stock Exchanges where its securities are listed.

#### Stock Code:

Name of the Stock Exchange	Stock Code No.	Closing Price as on March 31, 2012 (Rs.)
The National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Mumbai	CADILAHC	758.50
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited	532321	760.10
Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited	10927	No trading reported

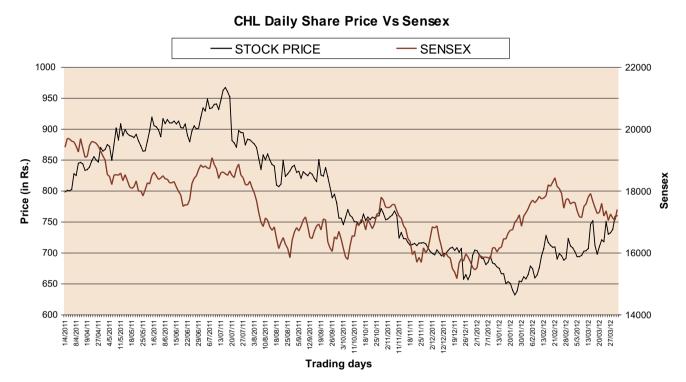
#### Stock price and BSE Sensex data:

Month	BSE Sensex	Bombay Stock Exchange Limited		National S	Stock Exchan Limited	ge of India	
		High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Av. Volume (In Nos.)	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Av. Volume (In Nos.)
April, 11	19,135.96	941.00	790.35	20,974	889.00	793.00	81,646
May, 11	18,503.28	928.00	820.10	20,766	930.00	820.10	90,071
June, 11	18,845.87	940.70	868.00	11,792	941.90	852.75	88,498
July, 11	18,197.20	983.50	860.00	34,141	985.00	860.00	1,36,860
Aug., 11	16,676.75	898.00	793.70	17,993	900.00	781.10	1,23,091
Sept., 11	16,453.76	884.00	749.90	11,872	884.90	723.60	84,270
Oct., 11	17,705.01	787.00	743.00	5,530	800.00	740.30	78,782
Nov., 11	16,123.46	802.65	705.00	9,237	774.00	703.00	76,724
Dec., 11	15,454.92	759.40	642.95	9,516	735.60	632.00	72,756
Jan., 12	17,193.55	711.10	629.00	8,349	714.00	620.00	1,18,245
Feb., 12	17,752.68	736.00	650.00	21,378	734.80	654.05	2,09,810
March, 12	17,404.20	774.80	683.50	7,564	774.20	669.00	73,779

No trading recorded on the Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited.

Kamdhenu Complex, Opp. Sahjanand College, Panjara Pole, Ahmedabad - 380 015.

#### Chart 'A' Stock Performance :



#### **Registrar and Share Transfer Agents:**

For lodgment of transfer deeds and other documents or any grievances / complaints investors may contact the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent at the following address:

M/s. Sharepro Services (India) Private Limited., 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall Opp. Sanyas Ashram, Nr. M.J. Library, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006 Telephone: 079 - 26582381-84. | Fax number: 079 - 26582385. Email: sharepro.ahmedabad@shareproservices.com

#### Share transfer system:

A Committee of Directors has been constituted to approve the transfers, transmission, issue of duplicate shares, etc. The Company's Share Transfer Agent - M/s Sharepro Services [India] Private Limited have adequate infrastructure to process the above matters.

A predetermined process cycle at regular interval ensures the transfer of shares [in physical form] within the stipulated time limit.

As per the requirements of clause 47 (c) of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges the Company has obtained the half yearly certificates from a Company Secretary in Practice for due compliance of shares transfer formalities.

#### Secretarial Audit:

48

A practicing Chartered Accountant carried out secretarial audit in each of the quarter in the financial year 2011-12, to reconcile the total admitted capital with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and total issued and listed capital. The audit reports confirm that the total issued / paid up capital is in agreement with the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of dematerialised shares held with depositories.

#### **Distribution of shareholding:**

The shareholding distribution of equity shares as on March 31, 2012

No. of Equity Shares	No. of folios	% to total folios	No. of Shares	% of shareholding
1 to 1000	41062	96.07	6133793	3.00
1001 to 2000	1009	2.36	1358908	0.66
2001 to 4000	261	0.61	733484	0.36
4001 to 6000	81	0.19	403574	0.20
6001 to 8000	31	0.07	221780	0.11
8001 to 10000	43	0.10	385323	0.19
10001 to 20000	75	0.18	1096285	0.53
20001 and above	181	0.42	194415373	94.95
Grand Total	42743	100.0	204748520	100.00
Shareholders in physical mode	5476	12.81	1602500	0.78
Shareholders in electronic mode	37267	87.19	203146020	99.22
Grand Total	42743	100.0	204748520	100.00

#### Shareholding pattern as at March 31, 2012:

Category	No. of shares held		Total	% of
	Physical	Electronic	Shares	shareholding
Promoter's holding	0	153138046	153138046	74.79
Mutual Funds and UTI	2883	14310215	14313098	6.99
Banks, FIs and Insurance Companies	1344	11686245	11687589	5.71
Foreign Institutional Investors	0	8293265	8293265	4.05
NRIs / OCBs	8376	386555	394931	0.20
Other Corporate Bodies	8869	6586808	6595677	3.22
Indian public	1581028	8744886	10325914	5.04
Total	1602500	203146020	204748520	100.0

#### Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity:

The Company's equity shares are traded compulsorily in dematerialised form with effect from July 24, 2000. Approximately 99.22% of the equity shares have been dematerialised. ISIN number for dematerialisation of the equity shares of the Company is INE010B01019.

#### Location of the company's manufacturing plants:

The details of the locations of the plants of the Company are mentioned on the inside cover page of the Annual Report.

#### Address for correspondence:

Shareholders' correspondence should be addressed to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent at the address mentioned above.

Shareholders may also contact Mr. Upen H. Shah, Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company for any assistance. Tele. Nos. 079 - 26868100 - Extension - 326. E-mail id : upen.shah@zyduscadila.com

2	is	given	below:



Investors can also send their complaints at investor.grievance@zyduscadila.com, a special e-mail ID created pursuant to amendment in clause No. 47(f) of the Listing Agreement.

Shareholders holding shares in the electronic mode should address all their correspondence to their respective depository participants.

Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants, their conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any convertible instruments.

#### Details of non-compliance:

There was no non-compliance during the year and no penalties were imposed or strictures passed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges. SEBI or any other statutory authority. The Company has obtained a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company with respect to compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance and annexed the certificate with the Directors' Report of the Company. The same certificate shall also be sent to all the concerned Stock Exchanges along with the annual reports filed by the Company.

#### DECLARATION

I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed the compliance with the provisions of the code of conduct for the year ended on March 31, 2012

Place : Ahmedabad. Date : May 10, 2012

Pankaj R. Patel **Chairman and Managing Director** 

#### Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Cadila Healthcare Limited, for the year ended on March 31, 2012 as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said Company with the concerned Stock Exchanges in India.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that in respect of the investor grievances received during the year ended March 31, 2012, no such investor grievances remained unattended/pending for more than 30 days.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number : 030190 Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 10, 2012

# Auditors' Report

# Auditors' Report to the Members of Cadila Healthcare Limited

- 1. We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Cadila Healthcare Limited ('the Company') as at March 31, 2012, Statement of Profit and Loss and also the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- 4. Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
  - a) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit:
- b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as appears from our examination of those books:
- account:
- Accounting Standards referred to in section 211(3C) of the Companies Act, 1956;
- none of the Director is disgualified as on March 31, 2012 from being appointed as a Director in terms of section 274 (1)(g) of the Companies Act, 1956;
- with the significant accounting policies and notes thereon, more particularly Note No. 37(B) regarding change in accounting policy in respect of derivative financial instruments and its consequential effect on the profits for the reporting period, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India;
- (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2012;
- (ii) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
- (iii) in the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. **Chartered Accountants** Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number: 030190 Place : Ahmedabad **Date** : May 10, 2012

3. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 227(4A) of the

c) the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of

d) in our opinion the Balance Sheet. Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the

e) on the basis of the written representations received from the Directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that

f) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together



# Auditors' Report

# Annexure referred to in the Auditors' Report

With reference to the annexure referred to in paragraph 3 of the Auditors' Report to the Members of Cadila Healthcare Limited on the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2012, we report that:

- 1. (a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) Some of the fixed assets were physically verified during the year by the management in accordance with programme of verification which in our opinion provides for physical verification of all the fixed assets at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) Fixed assets disposed off during the year, in our opinion, do not constitute substantial part of fixed assets of the company and such disposal has not affected the going concern status of the company.
- 2. (a) The inventories has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable, having regard to the size of the company and nature of its business.
  - (b) In our opinion, the procedures for the physical verification of inventory followed by management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - (c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the company has maintained proper records of inventory. No material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification of inventory.
- 3. The company has neither granted nor taken any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, clause (iii)(b) to (iii) (d) of paragraph 4 of the Order are not applicable to the company for the current year.
- 4. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there is adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business for the purchase of inventory and fixed assets and for the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in the internal control systems.
- 5. (a) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the particulars of contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 have been entered in the register required to be maintained under that section.
  - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, transactions made in pursuance of such contracts or arrangements and exceeding Rs, five lacs, in respect of any party during the year, have been made at prices, which are reasonable having regard to prevailing market price at the relevant time.
- 6. The company has not accepted any deposits from the public as per provisions of sections 58A, 58AA or other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the rules framed there under.
- 7. The company has an internal audit system which in our opinion is commensurate with its size and the nature of its business.
- 8. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the same.

- 9. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the company payable for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - follows:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Amounts involved (Rs. in Millions)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
The Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	346	2006-07 and 2007-08	Income Tax Appellate Tribunal
		571	2006-07 and 2008-09	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
		0.20	1995-96	Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (OSD)
The Central Sales Tax and State Sales Tax Act	Sales Tax	72	1996-97 to 1999-00, 2001-02 and 2004-05 to 2007-08	Commissioner/ Deputy Commissioner / Joint Commissioner of Sales Tax / Revision Board
		9	1997-98 and 2001-02	Appellate Tribunal
The Central Excise Act and the Service Tax Act	Excise Duty, Service Tax	0.02	1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1992-93	ACCE/DCCE/JCCE/Add.Comm.
		5	Various cases for the period 1995 to 1999, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09	Commissioner (Appeals)
		25	Various cases For the period 1995 to 2000, 2003-04, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09	CESTAT
		2	Jan. '95 to Nov. '95	Bombay High Court

- the financial year and during the immediately preceding financial year.
- 11. The company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to any financial institution or bank or debenture holder.
- 12. The company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares during the year.
- 13. The company is not a chit fund company/nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society.
- debentures and other investments.

has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund. Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales tax, Wealth tax, Service tax, Custom duty, Excise duty, Cess and any other statutory dues during the year with the appropriate authorities. Moreover, as at March 31, 2012, there are no such undisputed dues

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the particulars of dues of Income tax, Sales tax, Excise duty and Service tax and other material statutory dues as at March 31, 2012 which have not been deposited on account of any dispute, are as

10. The company does not have any accumulated loss at the end of the financial year and has not incurred cash losses during

14. According to the information and explanations given to us, the company is not dealing or trading in shares, securities,



# Auditors' Report

- 15. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of guarantees/ letter of comfort given by the company for loans taken by subsidiaries and other parties from banks are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- 16. Term loans obtained by the company were applied for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- 17. According to the cash-flow statement and other records examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, on an overall basis, funds raised on short term basis have not, prima facie, been used during the year for long-term investment.
- 18. The company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties and companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 19. The company has created securities in respect of non-convertible debentures issued so far.
- 20. The company has not raised any money by public issues during the year.
- 21. To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud on or by the company was noticed or reported during the year.

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number : 030190 Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 10, 2012

54

Standalone Financial Statements

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2012

		INR - Millions		
Particulars	Note No.	Figures as	s at end of	
	NO.	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period	
			:h 31	
		2012	2011	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:				
Shareholders' Funds:		4.004	1.024	
Share Capital	1	1,024	1,024	
Reserves and Surplus	2	24,469 25,493	19,875 20,899	
Non-Current Liabilities:		25,475	20,099	
Long Term Borrowings	3	6,844	4,744	
Deferred Tax Liabilities [Net]	4	1,248	1,193	
Other Long Term Liabilities	5	193	162	
Long Term Provisions	6	476	351	
		8,761	6,450	
Current Liabilities:				
Short Term Borrowings	7	4,114	497	
Trade Payables	8	2,848	3,459	
Other Current Liabilities	9	4,103	1,805	
Short Term Provisions	10	1,795	1,508	
		12,860	7,269	
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account	11	78	-	
Total ASSETS:		47,192	34,618	
ASSETS: Non-Current Assets:				
Fixed Assets:				
Tangible Assets	12	12,007	10,033	
Intangible Assets	12	12,007	333	
Capital work-in-progress	12	3,117	2,337	
Intangible Asset under Development			-	
		15,294	12,703	
Non-Current Investments	13	11,025	5,665	
Long Term Loans and Advances	14	5,658	3,320	
		31,977	21,688	
Current Assets:				
Current Investments	15	1,097	1,323	
Inventories	16	5,012	4,645	
Trade Receivables	17	5,812	4,751	
Cash and Bank Balances	18	1,183	424	
Short Term Loans and Advances	19	1,916	1,399	
Other Current Assets	20	195	388	
Total		15,215	12,930	
Total Significant Accounting Policies		47,192	34,618	
Notes to the Financial Statements	1 to 42			
	1 10 42			
As per our report of even date		For and on beha	alf of the Board	
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.				
Chartered Accountants				
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			Pankaj R. Patel	
		Chairman & Ma	naging Director	
Mukesh M. Shah				
Partner Jyotindra B. Gor	Upen H. Shah		Sharvil P. Patel	
	ompany Secretary	Deputy Ma	naging Director	
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012				

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2012

		INR - A	Aillions
Particulars	Note No.	Figures	for the
	NO.	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		Mar	ch 31
		2012	2011
REVENUE:			
Revenue from Operations:	23		
Sale of Products [Gross]		24,565	22,113
Less: Excise Duty		432	351
Sale of Products [Net]		24,133	21,762
Sale of Services		-	-
Other Operating Revenues		7,375	7,441
Net Revenue from Operations		31,508	29,203
Other Income	24	2,391	581
Total Revenue		33,899	29,784
EXPENSES:			
Cost of Materials Consumed	25	7,909	6,767
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	26	3,046	2,283
Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	27	(585)	(351)
Employee Benefits Expense	28	4,345	4,138
Finance Costs	29	1,283	318
Depreciation and Amortisation expenses	12	1,082	969
Other Expenses	30	10,115	9,288
Total Expenses		27,195	23,412
Profit before exceptional & extraordinary items and Tax		6,704	6,372
Less: Exceptional Items		-	-
Profit before extraordinary items and Tax		6,704	6,372
Less: Extraordinary Items			-
Profit before Tax		6,704	6,372
Less/ [Add]: Tax Expense: Current Tax		74	220
Deferred Tax	4	74 55	330 44
Prior year's tax adjustments	4	55	(106)
Phot years lax aujustments		129	268
Profit for the period from continuing operations		6,575	6,104
Profit/ [Loss] from discontinuing operations		0,575	0,104
Tax Expense of discontinuing operations			
Profit/ [Loss] from discontinuing operations [After Tax]			
Profit for the period		6,575	6,104
Basic & Diluted Earning per Equity Share [EPS] [in Rupees]:	31	0,575	0,104
Before Exceptional Items		32.11	29.81
After Exceptional Items		32.11	29.81
Significant Accounting Policies			2,101
Notes to the Financial Statements	1 to 42		
As per our report of even date		For and on beha	If of the Board
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.			
Chartered Accountants			
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			Pankaj R. Patel
		Chairman & Man	aging Director
Mukesh M. Shah			
	n H. Shah		Sharvil P. Patel
Membership Number: 030190         Chief Accounts Officer         Company           Abmodule and May 10, 2012         Chief Accounts Officer         Company	Secretary	Deputy Man	aging Director
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012			

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

Pe	INR - Millio	ns
Current Per           A Cash flows from operating activities:           Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items           Adjustments for:           Depreciation           1,082           [Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]           0 preciation           1,082           [Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net]           (Afa)           Interest expenses           Bad debts written off           20           Provision for doubtful debts written back           Doubtful advances written back           0           Provision for doubtful advances written back           0           0           Provisions for employee benefits           134           Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods           Total           Operating profit before working capital changes           Adjustments for:           [Increase]/ Decrease in inventories           [Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets           Increase/ [Decrease] i	Figures for t	he
A         Cash flows from operating activities: Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items Adjustments for: Depreciation         1,082           [Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]         2           [Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net]         (48)           Interest income         (174)           Dividend income         (2,111)           Interest expenses         627           Bad debts written off         14           Provision for doubtful debts written back         (15)           Doubtful advances written off         14           Provision for doubtful debts written back         (3)           Provision for obubtful advances written back         (3)           Provisions for employee benefits         134           Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods         (2)           Total         (2)           Operating profit before working capital changes         (329)           Adjustments for:         (1ncrease]/ Decrease in inventories         (1,992)           [Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances         (1,992)           [Increase]/ Decrease in other current labilities         (177)           Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities         (177)           Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities         (177)	ent Reporting	Previous Reporting
A Cash flows from operating activities:       1,082         Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items       1,082         Adjustments for:       0         Depreciation       1,082         [Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]       2         Interest income       (174)         Dividend income       (2,111)         Interest expenses       627         Bad debts written off       20         Provision for doubtful debts written back       (3)         Provision for doubtful advances written back       (3)         Provisions for employee benefits       134         Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods       (2)         Total       (3e7)         Operating profit before working capital changes       (3e7)         Adjustments for:       (1ncrease]/ Decrease in inventories       (3e7)         [Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets       195         Increase/ Decrease in other current assets       195         Increase/ Decrease in other current assets       195         Increase/ Decrease in other current liabilities       (177)         Increase/ Decrease in other current liabilities       (177)         Increase/ Decrease in other current assets       195         Increase/ Decrease in	Period March 31	Period
A Cash flows from operating activities:       1,082         Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items       Adjustments for:         Depreciation       1,082         [Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]       2         Interest income       (174)         Dividend income       (2,111)         Interest expenses       627         Bad debts written off       20         Provision for doubtful debts written back       (3)         Provision for doubtful advances written back       (3)         Provisions for employee benefits       134         Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods       (2)         Total       (3e7)         Operating profit before working capital changes       (3e7)         Adjustments for:       (Increase]/ Decrease in inventories       (3e7)         [Increase]/ Decrease in ong term advances       (1,992)         [Increase]/ Decrease in ong term advances       (5a8)         [Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets       195         Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities       26         Total       26       26         Total       26       26         Cash generated from operations       10************************************	2012	2011
Net profit before taxation and extraordinary itemsAdjustments for:Depreciation1,082[Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net](48)Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written offProvision for doubful debts written back(15)Doubful advances written back(16)Provision for doubful advances written back(17)Provisions for employee benefitsProvisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goodsTotalOperating profit before working capital changesAdjustments for:[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(1992)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets[Increase]/ Decrease in other current tassets[Increase]/ Decrease in other current liabilitiesIncrease/ [Decrease] in other current liabilitiesCash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesPurchase of fixed assetsPurchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of fixed assetsPurchase of Current investments(7,060)Pro	2012	2011
Adjustments for:1,082Depreciation1,082[Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]2[Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net](48)Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for doubful davances written back(3)Provisions for doubful davances written back(3)Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total134Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(327)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease in other current labilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term labilities26Total26Cash flow before extraordinary items(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term labilities26Total26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesPurchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Current investments <th></th> <th></th>		
Depreciation1,082[Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]2[Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net](48)Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doutful advances written off14Provision for doubtful debts written back(3)Provision for doubtful debts written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(1ncrease]/ Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current labilities26Total134Cash generated from operations(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Total26B Cash flow before extraordinary items26Total26Wet cash from operating activities26Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Non Current investments52Purchase of Current investments52Purchase of Current investments52Purchase of Current investments52Purchase	6,704	6,372
[Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]2[Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net](48)Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provision for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total0Operating profit before working capital changes(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195[Increase]/ Decrease in other current labilities(177)[Increase] [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)[Increase] [Dec		
[Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net](48)Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provision for obubtful advances written back(3)Provision for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total134Operating profit before working capital changes(367)Adjustments for:(1ncrease]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current labilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current labilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current labilities(2)Total26Total27B Cash flow before extraordinary items26Total26B Cash flow from investing activities:26Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current Investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies226		969
Interest income(174)Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(1ncrease]/ Decrease in trade receivables(327)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(2)Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of current investments1,748Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purcha	-	12
Dividend income(2,111)Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease in other current liabilities(177)Increase] [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26BCash flows form operating activities:26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off26Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities26BCash flows form investing activities:26Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Sule of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Sule of Non Current Investments1,617		-
Interest expenses627Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written back(3)Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(1)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase]/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations(177)Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off46Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities26Purchase of fixed assets5222Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of Strom sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(36)
Bad debts written off20Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provisions for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease] in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26BCash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activitiesPurchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,617)		(524)
Provision for doubtful debts written back(15)Doubtful advances written off14Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(1777)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(1777)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26BCash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4849Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activities52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current livestments1,748Purchase to Subsidiary / joint venture companies11,617)		342
Doubtful advances written off14Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods(2)Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(329)Adjustments for:(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease in other current liabilities(1,77)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(1,77)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(1,77)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(2)Total26Cash generated from operations(3784)Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flows from investing activities:52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase to Subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)		95 (90)
Provision for doubtful advances written back(3)Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes(2)Adjustments for:(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(327)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ Decrease] in other current liabilities195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off42(3,784)Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Current investments26Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,748		(90)
Provisions for employee benefits134Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for: [Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease] in other current isolitities(1777)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds] Cash flow before extraordinary items Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities23BCash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current Investments52Purchase of Non Current Investments52Purchase of Current investments52Purchase of Kon sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)		_
Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods Total(2)Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for: [Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables [Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in long term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total70talCash generated from operations Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds] Cash flow before extraordinary items Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		199
TotalTotalOperating profit before working capital changesAdjustments for:[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in ong term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities37,84)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets5227,7060)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets5227,7060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)		3
Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for: [Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in ong term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds] Cash flow before extraordinary items Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities(3,784) <b>B</b> Cash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	, <u> </u>	970
Adjustments for:(329)[Increase] / Decrease in trade receivables(327)[Increase] / Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase] / Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase] / Decrease in other current assets195[Increase] / Decrease] in other current assets195[Increase] / Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activities52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	6,230	7,342
[Increase] / Decrease in trade receivables(329)[Increase] / Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase] / Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase] / Decrease in long term advances(538)[Increase] / Decrease in other current assets195Increase] / Decrease] in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities26Total26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]4Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	0,200	,,,,,,
[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories(367)[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in long term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of fixed assets5252Purchase of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)	)	514
[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances(1,992)[Increase]/ Decrease in long term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase]/ Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items7Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]8Net cash from operating activities52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)		(837)
[Increase]/ Decrease in long term advances(538)[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items70Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesPurchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current Investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies1,617)		126
[Increase] / Decrease in other current assets195Increase/ [Decrease] in trade payables885Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operations26Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]26Cash flow before extraordinary items26Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities4Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(502)
Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities(177)Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26Total26Cash generated from operationsDirect taxes paid [Net of refunds]Cash flow before extraordinary itemsCash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off4Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesPurchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(31)
Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities26TotalCash generated from operationsDirect taxes paid [Net of refunds]Cash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activities:Purchase of fixed assetsPurchase of fixed assetsPurchase of fixed assetsPurchase of Non Current investmentsPurchase of Current investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies	;	1,081
TotalTotalCash generated from operations Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds] Cash flow before extraordinary items Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assetsPurchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	)	(1,563)
Cash generated from operations Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds] Cash flow before extraordinary items Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities(3,784)BCash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments1,617	5	99
Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]Image: Cash flow before extraordinary itemsCash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesB Cash flows from investing activities:(3,784)Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	(2,297)	(1,113)
Cash flow before extraordinary itemsForeign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written offHedge Reserve [Net of Liability]Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activities:Purchase of fixed assetsProceeds from sale of fixed assetsPurchase of Non Current investmentsProceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies	3,933	6,229
Foreign Currency Monetary items Translation Difference Account Written off Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activitiesBCash flows from investing activities:Purchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	(232)	(634)
Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability] Net cash from operating activities(3,784)BCash flows from investing activities: Purchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	3,701	5,595
Net cash from operating activities(3,784)BCash flows from investing activities:(3,784)Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of form sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	78	-
BCash flows from investing activities:(3,784)Purchase of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	(62)	-
Purchase of fixed assets(3,784)Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)	3,717	5,595
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets52Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(2,022)
Purchase of Non Current investments(7,060)Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(3,032)
Proceeds from sale of Non Current Investments1,748Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		177 (294)
Purchase of Current investments226Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies(1,617)		(294)
Advances to subsidiary / joint venture companies (1,617)		(705)
		(405)
Repayment of Advances by Subsidiary companies	-	16
Interest received 172	<u>)</u>	43
Dividend received 2,111		524
Net cash from investing activities		(3,676)

# Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

Particulars			INR - Millions           Figures for the			
		-				
		-	Curre	ent Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period	
			March 31			
				2012	2011	
C Cash flows from financing activitie	es:					
Proceeds from Long Term Borro	— wings		5,210	0	669	
Repayment of Long Term Borrowings			(1,622		(589)	
Short Term Borrowings [Net]			3,617		(381)	
Interest paid			(587		(328)	
Dividends paid			(1,278	•	(1,023)	
Tax on dividends paid			(146		(125)	
Net cash used in financing activities			<b>(</b> - · · ·	<u>,</u> 5,194	(1,777)	
Net increase/ [-] decrease in cash and cash equivalents				759	142	
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period				424	282	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period				1,183	424	
	Notes to the Cash Flow	v Statement				
1 All figures in brackets are outflows.						
2 Previous year's figures have been re	egrouped wherever necessary.					
3 Cash and cash equivalent at the en		ludes Rs. 7 [Rs. (	6] Millions	not available fo	or immediate use.	
As per our report of even date			For and on behalf of the Board			
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.						
Chartered Accountants						
Firm Registration Number: 106625W					Pankaj R. Patel	
Mukesh M. Shah				Chairman & Ma	naging Director	
Mukesn M. Snan Partner	Jvotindra B. Gor	Upen H. Shah		Sharvil P. Patel		
Membership Number: 030190	Chief Accounts Officer	Company Secretary		Deputy Managing Director		
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012		,, <b>e</b>	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 0	

59

#### **Significant Accounting Policies:**

#### 1 Basis of Accounting:

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on the "Accrual Concept" of accountancy in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and they comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed in the Companies [Accounting Standards] Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government and other pronouncement issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent applicable and with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### 2 Use of Estimates:

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with the Accounting Standards generally accepted in India requires, the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses for the reporting period while actual results could differ from these estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised prospectively in current and future periods.

#### 3 Fixed Assets and Depreciation:

- **A** Fixed Assets are stated at historical cost of acquisition/ construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss. Cost [Net of Input tax credit received/ receivable] includes related expenditure and pre-operative & project expenses for the period up to completion of construction/assets are put to use. The loss or gain on exchange rates on long term foreign currency loans attributable to fixed assets, effective from April 1, 2007 is adjusted to the cost of respective fixed assets.
- **B** Depreciation is provided on "straight line method" as per Section 205 (2) (b) of the Companies Act, 1956 at the rates prescribed in Schedule XIV thereto.
- C Depreciation on impaired assets is calculated on its residual value, if any, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.
- **D** Leasehold land is amortized over the period of the lease.
- **E** Trade Marks, Technical Know-how Fees and other similar rights are amortised over their estimated economic life of ten years.
- **F** Capitalised costs incurred towards purchase/ development of software are amortised using straight line method over its useful life of four years as estimated by the management at the time of capitalisation.
- **G** Depreciation on additions/ disposals of the fixed assets during the year is provided on pro-rata basis according to the period during which assets are put to use.
- **H** Where the actual cost of purchase of an asset is below Rs. 10,000/-, the depreciation is provided @ 100 %.

#### 4 Impairment of Assets:

The Company, at each balance sheet date, assesses whether there is any indication of impairment of any asset and/ or cash generating unit. If such indication exists, assets are impaired by comparing carrying amount of each asset and/ or cash generating unit to the recoverable amount being higher of the net selling price or value in use. Value in use is determined from the present value of the estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of the assets.

#### 5 Borrowing Costs:

- **A** Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of such assets, up to the date, the assets are ready for their intended use.
- **B** Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.
- **C** Borrowing costs also include exchange rate differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

#### 6 Expenditure during the Construction Period:

The expenditure incidental to the expansion/ new projects are allocated to Fixed Assets in the year of commencement of the commercial production.

#### 7 Investments:

- A Long term and strategic investments are stated at cost, less any diminution in the value other than temporary.
- **B** Current investments are stated at lower of cost and fair value determined on individual investment basis.
- **C** Investments in shares of foreign subsidiary and other Companies are expressed in Indian currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time when the original investments were made.

#### 8 Inventories:

- A Raw Materials, Stores & Spare Parts, Packing Materials, Finished Goods, Stock-in-Trade and Work-in-progress are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value.
- **B** Cost [Net of Input tax credit availed] of Raw Materials, Stores & Spare Parts, Packing Materials, Finished Goods & Stock-in-Trade is determined on Moving Average Method.
- **C** Cost of Finished Goods and Work-in-progress is determined by taking material cost [Net of Input tax credit availed], labour and relevant appropriate overheads.

#### 9 Revenue Recognition:

- A Revenue from Sale of goods is recognised when significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the buyer.
   B Service income is recognised as per the terms of contracts with the customers when the related services are performed or the agreed milestones are achieved and are net of service tax wherever applicable.
- **C** Dividend income is recognised when the unconditional right to receive the income is established.
- **D** Interest income is recognised on time proportionate method.
- **E** Revenue in respect of other income is recognised when no significant uncertainty as to its determination or realisation exists.

#### Significant Accounting Policies-Continue:

#### 10 Foreign Currency Transactions:

- **A** The transactions in foreign currencies are stated at the rates of exchange prevailing on the dates of transactions.
- **B** The net gain or loss on account of exchange rate differences either on settlement or on translation of short term monetary items is recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- **C** The net gain or loss on account of exchange rate differences either on settlement or on translation of long term monetary items including long term forward contracts is recognised under "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" [FCMITDA], except in case of foreign currency loans taken for funding of fixed assets, where such difference is adjusted to the cost of respective fixed assets. The FCMITDA is amortised during the tenure of loans but not beyond March 31, 2020.
- **D** Investments in foreign subsidiaries are recorded in Indian currency at the rates of exchange prevailing at the time when the investments were made.
- **E** The foreign currency assets and liabilities including forward contracts are restated at the prevailing exchange rates at the period end. The premium in respect of forward contracts is accounted over the period of the contract.

#### 11 Derivative Instruments and Hedge Accounting:

- A Pursuant to ICAI Announcement "Accounting for Derivatives" on the early adoption of Accounting Standard 30 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" which contains accounting for derivatives, the Company has voluntarily adopted the Standard with effect from October 1, 2011, to the extent that the adoption does not conflict with existing mandatory accounting standards and other authoritative pronouncements, Company law and other regulatory requirements in respect of accounting for derivatives and hedge accounting.
- **B** The company uses derivative instruments, such as foreign currency forward contracts, other non-derivative financial liabilities and interest rate swaps to hedge its foreign currency risks associated with probable forecasted sales and interest rate fluctuations. The company designates these hedging instruments as "cash flow hedge" in applying the recognition and measurement principles set out in the Accounting Standard 30.
- **C** Hedging instruments are initially measured at fair value, and are remeasured at subsequent reporting dates. Changes in the fair value of these derivatives that are designated and effective as hedges of future cash flows are recognised directly in "Hedge Reserves" [under "Reserves & Surplus"] and the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- **D** Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss as they arise.
- **E** Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. At that time for forecasted transactions, any cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognised in Hedge Reserve is retained until the forecasted transaction occurs. If a hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognised in Hedge Reserve is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss for the period.

#### 12 Research and Development Cost:

- A Expenditure on research and development is charged to the statement of Profit and Loss of the period in which it is incurred.
- **B** Capital expenditure on research and development is given the same treatment as Fixed Assets.

#### 13 Excise Duty:

Excise Duty is accounted gross of Cenvat benefit availed on inputs, fixed assets and eligible services.

#### 14 Employee Benefits:

#### A Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company contributes on a defined contribution basis to Employees' Provident Fund towards post employment benefits, all of which are administered by the respective Government authorities, and has no further obligation beyond making its contribution, which is expensed in the period to which it pertains.

#### **B** Defined Benefit Plans:

The gratuity scheme is administered through the Life Insurance Corporation of India [LIC]. The liability for the defined benefit plan of Gratuity is determined on the basis of an actuarial valuation by an independent actuary at the reporting period end, which is calculated using projected unit credit method.

Actuarial gains and losses which comprise experience adjustment and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.

#### C Leave Liability:

The leave encashment scheme is administered through Life Insurance Corporation of India's Employees' Group Leave Encashment cum Life Assurance [Cash Accumulation] scheme. The employees of the company are entitled to leave as per the leave policy of the company. The liability on account of accumulated leave as on last day of the accounting year is recognised [net of the fair value of plan assets as at the balance sheet date] at present value of the defined obligation at the balance sheet date based on the actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using projected unit credit method.

#### D Employee Separation Costs:

The compensation paid to the employees under Voluntary Retirement Scheme is expensed in the year of payment.

#### 15 Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/ Advances:

Provision is made in accounts for bad and doubtful debts/ advances which in the opinion of the management is considered doubtful of recovery.

#### Significant Accounting Policies - Continue :

#### 16 Taxes on Income:

- A Tax expenses comprise of current and deferred tax.
- **B** Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid on the basis of reliefs and deductions available in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- **C** Deferred tax reflects the impact of current year timing differences between accounting and taxable income and reversal of timing differences of earlier years. Deferred tax is measured based on the tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted as of the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realised and are reviewed at each balance sheet date.

#### 17 Provision for Product Expiry Claims:

Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the reporting period is made based on the management's estimates.

#### 18 Leases:

Leases are classified as operating leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of the ownership of the leased assets. Operating lease payments are recognised as expenses in the statement of Profit and Loss as and when paid.

#### 19 Government Grants:

- A Government grants are recognised in accordance with the terms of the respective grant on accrual basis considering the status of compliance of prescribed conditions and ascertainment that the grant will be received.
- **B** Government grants related to revenue are recognised on a systematic and gross basis in the statement of Profit and Loss over the period during which the related costs intended to be compensated are incurred.
- C Government grants in the nature of incentive provided by the government without related costs are credited to capital reserve.

#### 20 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provision is recognised when the company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimates can be made. A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation, that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision/ disclosure is made. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements. Provisions and contingencies are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the correct management estimates.

	INR - M	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mare	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 1-Share Capital:		
Authorised :		
220,000,000 [as at March 31, 2011: 220,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each	1,100	1,100
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up:	1,100	1,100
204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2011: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each, fully paid up	1,024	1,024
Total	1,024	1,024
		· · ·
A The reconciliation of the number of Shares outstanding is as under:		
Particulars	204 749 520	12( 400 012
Number of shares at the beginning Add: Bonus shares issued during the reporting period	204,748,520	136,499,013 68,249,507
Number of shares at the end	204,748,520	204,748,520
B The Company has only one class of shares i.e. equity shares. All equity shares rank pari passu and carry		
equal rights with respect to voting and dividend. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity		
shareholders shall be entitled to proportionate share of their holding in the assets remaining after		
distribution of all preferential amounts.		
C Details of Share Holders holding more than 5% of Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid: Zydus Family Trust		
Number of Shares	153,107,446	153,107,446
% to total share holding	74.78%	74.78%
D 100,885,305 [as at March 31, 2011: 100,885,305] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid-up were		
issued and allotted without payment being received in cash and 90,000,000 [as at March 31,		
2011: 90,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each were extinguished during February, 2009 pursuant to		
Composite Scheme of Arrangement.		(0.0.0.0.0.0
E Equity Shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares during the last five years	68,249,507	68,249,507
Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus:		
Securities Premium Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	-	116
Less: Utilised for Issue of Bonus Shares	-	116
	-	-
Debenture Redemption Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	200	100
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	450	100
Other Pecanies	650	200
Other Reserves: International Business Development Reserve: [*]		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,000	2,000
General Reserve: [**]	2,000	2,000
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	11,000	10,000
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	1,000	1,226
Less: Utilised for Bonus Issue	-	226
	12,000	11,000
Hedge Reserve: [Refer Note-37]		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	-	-
Less: Debited during the reporting period	275 (275)	-

	INR - M	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Marc	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus-Continue:		
Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	6,675	3,323
Add: Profit for the reporting period	6,575	6,104
	13,250	9,427
Less: Appropriations:		
Dividends:	1 526	1 200
Proposed Dividend Compareto Dividend Tay on Proposed Dividend (Net of CDT Credit)	1,536 170	1,280 146
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend [Net of CDT Credit] Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	450	146
Transfer to General Reserve	1,000	1,226
	3,156	2,752
Balance as at the end of reporting period	10,094	6,675
Total	24,469	19,875

[\*] International Business Development Reserve was created pursuant to Composite Scheme of Amalgamation approved by the Hon'able High Court and its utilization shall be as provided in the scheme.
 [\*\*] General Reserve can be used for the purposes and as per guidelines prescribed in Companies Act, 1956.

Note: 3-Long Term	Borrowings:

	INR - Millions					
	Non-current portion Current Maturities					
	Figures as at end of					
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period		
	Marc	:h 31	Mare	:h 31		
	2012	2011	2012	2011		
<ul> <li>A Debentures [Secured]:</li> <li>a 8.50% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed</li> <li>b 9.70% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed</li> </ul>	500 1,750	500	-	-		
B Term Loans from Banks:	2,250	500	-	-		
a Term Loan [Secured]	500 3,580	750	250	- 327		
<ul> <li>b External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Secured]</li> <li>c External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Unsecured]</li> </ul>	339	3,243	1,391 170	-		
C Deferred Payment Liabilities [Unsecured]: Interest free deemed loan against deferment of sales tax:	6,669	4,493	1,811	327		
a From a Financial Institution b Deferred amount	28 113	42 171	14 58	14 58		
D From Others [Unsecured]	141 34	213 38	72 4	72		
Total	6,844	4,744	1,887	399		
The above amount includes:						
Secured borrowings Unsecured borrowings	6,330 514	4,493 251	1,641 246	327 72		
Amount disclosed under the head "Other Current Liabilities" [Note-9]	-	-	(1,887)	(399)		
Net amount	6,844	4,744	-	-		

#### Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings-Continue:

#### A Securities and Terms of Repayment for Secured Long Term Borrowings:

#### a Debentures:

The Company has issued the following Secured Redeemable Non-convertible Debentures ["Debentures"]:

- i 500 debentures each of Rs. 1 Million allotted on December 4, 2009, which carry interest rate of 8.5% p.a. payable on halfyearly basis. These debentures are redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment.
- ii 1,750 debentures each of Rs. 1 Million allotted on July 14, 2011, which carry interest rate of 9.7% p.a., payable on half-yearly basis. These debentures are redeemable at par at the end of five years from the date of allotment, with an option to the Company for redemption at the end of third year from the date of allotment. If the Company exercises its option, these debentures will be redeemed at the end of third year from its date of allotment.

These debentures are secured by way of mortgage on specific trade mark[s] and pari-passu charge on land of the Company situated at village Manipur in the State of Gujarat.

#### b Rupee Term Loans:

Rupee Term Loan of Rs. 750 Millions is secured by an equitable mortgage of immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is further secured by way of a hypothecation of a specific brand. The loan is repayable in three yearly installments each of Rs. 250 Millions after a moratorium period of three years from the date of its origination [April 29, 2009] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset at the end of each six months from the date of origination, at the rate applicable for 5 years Government Security yield + 3.45% p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 750 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 750] Millions.

#### c Foreign Currency Loans:

- i External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 8 Millions was secured by an equitable mortgage of immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan was repayable in six half yearly installments, with first five installments each of Rs. 45 Millions [USD 1 Million] and the sixth installment of Rs. 132 Millions [USD 3 Millions] after a moratorium period of forty two months from the date of its origination [December 29, 2008] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every three months at the rate of 3 months USD LIBOR plus 450 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid on September 29, 2011 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 357 Millions].
- ii External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 10 Millions was secured by hypothecation on movable plant and machineries of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is further secured by way of hypothecation on a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan was repayable in three equal installments at the end of third, fourth and fifth year from the date of its origination [May 14, 2009] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 450 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid on September 15, 2011 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 446 Millions].
- iii External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 10 Millions was secured by hypothecation on movable plant and machineries of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is further secured by way of hypothecation on a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan was repayable in three equal installments at the end of second, third and fourth year from the date of its origination [2nd February 2010] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 235 bps p.a. The loan was fully repaid on March 22, 2012 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 446 Millions].
- iv External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 10 Millions is secured by an equitable mortgage of immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries of the Company's API Unit at village Dabhasa/ Umraya in the State of Gujarat. The loan is further secured by way of hypothecation on a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in five half yearly installments after initial moratorium period of four years from the date of its origination [April 5, 2007] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 71.5 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 305 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 446] Millions.
- v External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 27 Millions is secured by hypothecation of specific trademarks of the Company. The loan is repayable in three half yearly equal installments starting from April 12, 2012 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 77.5 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 1374 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 1205] Millions.
- vi External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 15 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable on the maturity of loan at the end of five years and one day from the date of its origination [August 19, 2010] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every three months at the rate of 3 months USD LIBOR plus 275 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 764 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 670] Millions.
- vii External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 8 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in six half yearly installments, first five installments each of Rs. 51 Millions [USD 1 Million] and the last installment of Rs. 152 Millions [USD 3 Millions] to commence from June 29, 2012 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 160 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 407 [as at March 31, 2011: Nil] Millions.
- viii External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 15 Millions is secured by hypothecation of a specific trade mark of the Company. The loan is repayable in three half yearly installments after initial moratorium period of five years from the date of its origination [October 17, 2011] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 205 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 764 [as at March 31, 2011: Nil] Millions.

#### Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings-Continue:

- ix External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 20 Millions is secured by English mortgage of immovable properties and hypothecation of movable plant and machineries of the Company's Formulation Unit at village Moraiya in the State of Gujarat on pari-passu basis with other lenders. The loan is repayable in five half yearly installments each of Rs. 204 Millions [USD 4 Millions] after a moratorium period of 30 months from the date of its origination [November 15, 2011] along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 145 bps p.a. Facility fees of 0.72% to be paid in 4 equal installments with first four interest payment date. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 1018 [as at March 31, 2011: Nil] Millions.
- x External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 6.67 Millions will be secured by hypothecation of specific trademark[s] of the Company. The loan is repayable in two equal yearly installments starting from February 2, 2013 along with accrued interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 150 bps p.a. The outstanding amount of loan as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 340 [as at March 31, 2011: Nil] Millions.

#### B Terms of Repayment for Unsecured Long Term Borrowings:

- **a** Interest Free Deemed loan against deferment of sales tax from a financial institution is guaranteed personally by the Chairman and Managing Director of the Company and another loan is interest free sales tax deferred loan, repayable in seven equal installments starting from May 30, 2009. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 213 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 285] Millions.
- **b** Loan from Department of Science and Technology is repayable in ten yearly equal installments starting from November 1, 2012 along with interest @ 3% p.a. Interest accrued up to October 31, 2012 will be payable in 5 yearly installments along with repayment installment starting from November 1, 2012. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 38 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 38] Millions.
- **c** External Commercial Borrowing [ECB] of USD 10 Millions is repayable in three equal yearly installments starting from May 14, 2012 along with interest for the period. Interest rates are reset every six months at the rate of 6 months USD LIBOR plus 150 bps p.a. The outstanding amount as at March 31, 2012 is Rs. 509 [as at March 31, 2011: Nil] Millions.

#### Note: 4-Deffered Tax:

A Break up of Deferred Tax Liabilities and Assets into major components of the respective balances are as under:

			INR - Million	<u>s</u>	
Deferred Tax Liabilities:	As at March 31 2010	Charge for the previous reporting period	As at March 31 2011	Charge for the current reporting period	As at March 31 2012
Depreciation	1,463	28	1,491	214	1,705
Others	18	(5)	13	(13)	
Total	1,481	23	1,504	201	1,705
Deferred Tax Assets:					
Employee benefits	68	(4)	64	35	99
Receivables	40	(26)	14	(6)	8
Others	224	9	233	117	350
Total	332	(21)	311	146	457
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	1,149	44	1,193	55	1,248

**B** The Net Deferred Tax Liabilities of Rs.55 [Previous reporting period: Rs.44] Millions for the reporting period has been provided in the statement of Profit and Loss.

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures as at end of	
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	March 31	
	2012	2011
Note: 5-Other Long Term Liabilities:		
Trade Deposits	42	39
Derivative Liability	5	-
Others	146	123
Total	193	162

					INF	R - Millions	
					Figure	es as at end o	f
					Current Report Period		Reportin riod
					I	March 31	
					2012	20	11
Note: 6-Long Term Provisions:				I		<b>I</b>	
Provision for Employee Benefits					47	76	351
Total					47	76	351
Disclosure pursuant to Accounting St. Defined benefit plan and long terr A General description: Leave wages [Long te		enefits":		[			
The leave encashmer cum Life Assurance [ company. The liability plan asset as at the b valuation carried out <b>Gratuity [Defined ben</b> The Company has a d	nt scheme is administered throug Cash Accumulation] scheme. The y on account of accumulated leav balance sheet date] at present val by an independent actuary using	employees of the e as on last da ue of the define projected unit o employee who	ne company are y of the accour ed obligation a redit method. has completed	e entitled iting year t the bala d continu	to leave as per is recognised nce sheet date ous services of	the leave poli [net of the fair based on the five years or m	cy of the value of actuarial ore, gets
is funded with an inst	urance company in the form of a q	ualifying insura	ince policy.	<u>INR - 1</u>	<u>Millions</u> s at end of	of service. The	Schenic
		Current	Reporting Per	•		s Reporting Pe	riod
			rch 31, 2012	IUU		arch 31, 2011	nou
			Leave Wages	Gratuity		Leave Wages	Gratuit
B Change in the present value	ue of the defined benefit obligation:		Leave mages	crucity	<u>Incu: Leuve</u>	Leave mages	oracare
Opening defined ben		8	223	463	5	132	300
Interest cost		1	19	39	-	11	2
Current service cost			39	62	2	42	5
Benefits paid			(40)	(29)	-	(37)	(49
Actuarial [gain]/ loss	es on obligation	(2)	81	37	1	75	13
Closing defined bene	-	7	322	572	8	223	46
C Change in the fair value			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	572			
-	•						
Opening fair value of	nlan assets	-	81	351	_	60	29
Opening fair value of Expected return on p			81 7	351 35		60 7	
Expected return on p	lan assets	:	81 7	35	-	7	3
Expected return on p Contributions by emp	lan assets	:		35 68	-		3 7
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid	lan assets oloyer			35 68 (23)	-	7	3 7
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss	lan assets oloyer ses]		7 - -	35 68 (23) 5	-	7 15 -	3 7 (49
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p	lan assets bloyer ses] blan assets	-	7 - - 88	35 68 (23) 5 436	· · · ·	7 15 - 81	3 7 (49 35
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/ ]	lan assets bloyer ses] blan assets [loss] to be recognised	- - - - - -	7 - -	35 68 (23) 5	- - - - - - -	7 15 -	3 7 (49 35
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   D Actual return on plan as:	an assets oloyer ses] olan assets [loss] to be recognised <b>sets:</b>		7 - - 88 81	35 68 (23) 5 436 37	- - - - - -	7 15 - - 81 75	3 7 (49 <u>35</u> 13
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/ D Actual return on plan as: Expected return on p	an assets oloyer ses] olan assets [loss] to be recognised <b>sets:</b> lan assets		7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35 68 (23) 5 436	- - - - - - -	7 15 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 7 (49 <u>35</u> 13
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   <b>D Actual return on plan as</b> Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss]	an assets bloyer ees] blan assets [loss] to be recognised <b>sets:</b> lan assets on plan assets	 	7 - - - - - - - - - - -	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35 -	- - - - - - -	7 15 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 7 (49 <u>35</u> 13 30
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   <b>D Actual return on plan as</b> Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan	an assets bloyer (loss] (loss] to be recognised <b>sets:</b> lan assets on plan assets assets		7 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	35 68 (23) 5 436 37	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 15 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 7 (49 <u>35</u> 13 30
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   D Actual return on plan as: Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan E Amount recognised in th	an assets bloyer (loss] cos] to be recognised (loss] to be recognised (loss) t		7 - - 88 81 7 - 7	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35  35		7 15 - 81 75 7 - 7 7	3 7 (49 35 13 30 30 3
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   D Actual return on plan as: Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan E Amount recognised in th [Assets]/ Liability at t	an assets bloyer ess] blan assets [loss] to be recognised sets: lan assets on plan assets assets es balance sheet: the end of the period	 	7 - - 88 81 7 - 7 322	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35 35 572	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 15 - - - - 7 - 7 - 223	3 7 (49 35 13 30 30 3 46
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   D Actual return on plan as: Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan E Amount recognised in th [Assets]/ Liability at t Fair value of plan ass	an assets bloyer (loss] cos] to be recognised (loss] to be recognised (loss) t		7 - - - - - 88 81 - - - 7 - 7 - - 322 (88)	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35 - 35 572 (436)	8	7 15 - - - 81 75 7 - 7 - 7 223 (81)	3 7 (49 <u>355</u> 13 30 <u>3</u> 46 (351
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/   <b>D Actual return on plan as:</b> Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan <b>E Amount recognised in th</b> [Assets]/ Liability at t Fair value of plan ass Difference	lan assets bloyer ses] blan assets [loss] to be recognised sets: lan assets on plan assets assets te balance sheet: the end of the period ets at the end of the period		7 - - 88 81 7 - 7 322 (88) 234	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35 35 572		7 15 - - - - 7 - 7 - 223	299 31 74 (49 <u>355</u> 131 30 <u>30</u> 30 (351 111
Expected return on p Contributions by emp Benefits paid Actuarial gains/ [loss Closing fair value of p Total actuarial gain/ ] <b>D Actual return on plan as:</b> Expected return on p Actuarial gain/ [loss] Actual return on plan <b>E Amount recognised in th</b> [Assets]/ Liability at t Fair value of plan ass Difference Unrecognised past se	lan assets bloyer ses] blan assets [loss] to be recognised sets: lan assets on plan assets assets te balance sheet: the end of the period ets at the end of the period		7 - - - - - 88 81 - - - 7 - 7 - - 322 (88)	35 68 (23) 5 436 37 35 - 35 572 (436)	8	7 15 - - - 81 75 7 - 7 - 7 223 (81)	3 7 (49 <u>355</u> 13 30 <u>3</u> 46 (351

#### Note: 6-Long Term Provisions-Continue:

		<u>INR - Millions</u> Figures as at end of					
		Current Reporting Period March 31, 2012 Med. Leave Leave Wages Gratuity			Previous Reporting Period March 31, 2011		
		Med. Leave	Leave Wages	Gratuity	Med. Leave	eave Wages	Gratuity
F	[Income]/ Expenses recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss:						
•	Current service cost		39	62	2	42	51
	Interest cost on benefit obligation	1	19	39	2	42 11	2
	Expected return on plan assets		(7)	(35)		(7)	(30
	Net actuarial [gain]/ loss in the period	(2)	81	37	1	75	130
	Net [benefit]/ expense	(1)	132	103	3	121	182
6	Movement in net liability recognised in Balance Sheet:		152	105		121	10.
J	Opening net liability	8	142	111	5	72	-
	Expenses as above [P & L Charge]	(1)	132	103	3	121	182
	Employer's contribution		39	77	-	(51)	(74
	[Assets]/ Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet	7	235	137	8	142	11
н	Principal actuarial assumptions as at Balance sheet date:			197		142	
	Discount rate	8.50%	8.50%	8.50%	8.35%	8.35%	8.35%
	[The rate of discount is considered based on market yield	on Government B	onds having c	urrency			
	and terms consistence with the currency and terms of the	oost employment	t benefit obliga	ations]			
	Expected rate of return on plan Assets	0.00%	9.25%	9.25%	0.00%	9.25%	9.25%
	Expected rate of return on plan Assets [The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor				0.00%	9.25%	9.25%
		npany is generall			0.00%	9.25%	9.25%
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor	npany is generall			0.00%	9.25% 7.50%	9.25% 7.50%
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b>	eir 7.50%	7.50%		
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation,	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc	eir 7.50% count infla	7.50% tion,		
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc	eir 7.50% count infla	7.50% tion,		
ı	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion,		7.50%
ı	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket]	7.50%	7.509
I	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00%	7.50%	7.50%
1	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, 'ket] 0.00% INR -	7.50% 100.00% 1	7.50%
I	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b>
1	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o g Previous	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti
I	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period	7.50% 100.00% 1 Millions as at end o g Previous Per	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b>
1	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o g Previous Per arch 31	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti riod
	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b> Insurance Company	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o g Previous Per arch 31	7.509
ote: 7-Sh	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b> Insurance Company <b>ort Term Borrowings:</b>	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o g Previous Per arch 31	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti riod
ote: 7-Sh	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b> Insurance Company ort Term Borrowings: wable on Demand:	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period Ma 2012	7.50% 100.00% 1 • Millions as at end o ig Previous Per arch 31 20	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti i0d
ote: 7-Sh pans repa Worki	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b> Insurance Company ort Term Borrowings: wable on Demand: ing Capital Loans from Banks [Secured] [*]	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period Ma 2012 1,162	7.50% 100.00% 1 Millions as at end o g Previous Per arch 31 20	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti iod
ote: 7-Sh pans repa Worki	[The expected rate of return assumed by the Insurance cor Investment pattern as stipulated by the Government of Ind Annual increase in salary cost [The estimates of future salary increases considered in act seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as su <b>The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan asset</b> Insurance Company ort Term Borrowings: wable on Demand:	npany is generall ia] <b>7.50%</b> uarial valuation, oply and demand <b>5 are:</b>	y based on the <b>7.50%</b> taking into acc I in the employ	<b>7.50%</b> count infla	7.50% tion, ket] 0.00% INR - Figures Current Reportin Period Ma 2012	7.50% 100.00% 1 Millions as at end o per arch 31 20	7.509 100.009 <b>f</b> Reporti riod

stores and spares relating to plant and machineries [consumable stores and spares], including goods in transit, bills receivables, book debts and other movables of the Company in the nature of current assets, including documents to title of goods. Interest in the range of 10.75% p.a. to 12.75% p.a.

[\*\*] PCFC loan from Banks. It is repayable during May, 2012 to August, 2012. Interest in the range of 95 bps to 165 bps over 6 months USD LIBOR.

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 8-Trade Payables:	[	
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises [*] Others	2,848	- 3,459
Total	2,848	3,459
[*] Disclosure in respect of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises:		
A Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the period end	-	-
B Interest due thereon		-
C Amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the period	1	2
D Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment [which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the period] but without adding the		
interest specified under the MSMED	-	-
E Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting period	-	-
F Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in succeeding years The above information has been compiled in respect of parties to the extent to which they could be	-	-
identified as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises on the basis of information available with the Company.		
Note: 9-Other Current Liabilities:	1	1
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt [Refer Note- 3] Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	1,887 87	399 47
Unpaid Dividends [*]	13	47
Advances from Debtors Others:	73	42
Provision for Expenses	789	1,140
Payable to Statutory Authorities Derivative Liability	171 208	166
Others [**]	875	-
Total	2,043 4,103	1,306 1,805
		,
<ul> <li>There are no amounts due and outstanding to be credited to Investor Education and Protection Fund.</li> <li>"Others" include Rs. 875 Millions payment liability towards Escrow Account, upon finalisation and execu</li> </ul>	tion of Escrow Arran	gement with
the sellers of the Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, pursuant to Share Purchase Agreement, as	referred under Note	18.
Note: 10-Short Term Provisions:		
Provision for Employee Benefits [Refer Note- 6]	19	10
Others: Proposed Dividend [Refer Note- 22]	1,536	1,280
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend	1,550	146
Provision for Taxation [Net of advance payment of tax of Rs. 728 {as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 728} Millions] Provision for claims for product expiry and return of goods [*]	45 25	45
	1,776	1,498
Total	1,795	1,508
[*] Provision for claims for product warranties and return of goods:		
<ul> <li>[*] Provision for claims for product warranties and return of goods:         <ul> <li>Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the period is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
a Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the period is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company does not expect any reimbursement of such claims in future.		
<ul> <li>a Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the period is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company does not expect any reimbursement of such claims in future.</li> <li>b The movement in such provision is stated as under:         <ul> <li>i Carrying amount at the beginning of the period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	27	24
<ul> <li>a Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the period is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company does not expect any reimbursement of such claims in future.</li> <li>b The movement in such provision is stated as under:         <ul> <li>i Carrying amount at the beginning of the period</li> <li>ii Additional provision made during the period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	25	24 27 24
<ul> <li>a Provision for product expiry claims in respect of products sold during the period is made based on the management's estimates considering the estimated stock lying with retailers. The Company does not expect any reimbursement of such claims in future.</li> <li>b The movement in such provision is stated as under:         <ul> <li>i Carrying amount at the beginning of the period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		



#### Note: 11-Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account:

The Company had opted for accounting the exchange rate differences arising on the Long Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items [LTFCMI] in accordance with the notification dated March 31, 2009 under the Companies [Accounting Standards] Amendment Rules, 2009 on Accounting Standard 11 relating to "the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates". Accordingly, the effects of exchange rate differences arising from long term foreign currency loans availed for funding acquisition of fixed assets have been adjusted to the cost of respective items of fixed assets. While, in other cases, such exchange rate difference on the LTFCMI is transferred to "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" [FCMITDA], which is amortised during the tenure of the respective LTFCMI but not beyond March 31, 2020.

#### Note: 12-Fixed Assets:

				INR	-Millions			
A Tangible Assets:	Freehold	Leasehold		Plant and	Furniture		Office	
	Land	Land	Buildings	Equipment	and Fixtures	Vehicles	Equipment	Total
Gross Block:	(07	2/2	2.475		(07	24.0		
As at March 31, 2011 Additions	487 30	243	3,165 793	9,809	427 21	319 109	71 33	14,521
Disposals	30 (15)	-	793	1,815	21		55	2,801 (110)
Other adjustments	(15)	-	21	(61) 95		(34)		116
As at March 31, 2012	502	243	3,979	11,658	448	394	104	17,328
Depreciation:		245	3,373	11,050	440	574	104	17,520
As at March 31, 2011		14	656	3,349	223	120	9	4,371
Charge for the period		3	110	711	225	33	4	889
Disposals		)	110	(40)	20	(16)	4	(56)
As at March 31, 2012		17	766	4,020	251	137	13	5,204
Impairment Loss:		-,	,	1,020	231	197	1)	J, 2 V 7
As at March 31, 2011				117				117
Charge for the period								-
Disposals								-
As at March 31, 2012	-	-	-	117	-	-	-	117
Net Block:								
As at March 31, 2011	487	229	2,509	6,343	204	199	62	10,033
As at March 31, 2012	502	226	3,213	7,521	197	257	91	12,007
D Intensible Accets				Duan da /	Commister	a	Taskaisal	
B Intangible Assets:				Brands/		Commercial	Technical	Tatal
				Brands/ Trademarks	Computer Softwares	Commercial <u>Rights</u>	Technical <u>Know-how</u>	Total
Gross Block:				Trademarks	<u>Softwares</u>	<u>Rights</u>	Know-how	
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011				Trademarks 1,963	<u>Softwares</u> 105	<u>Rights</u> 56		2,804
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions				Trademarks	<u>Softwares</u>	<u>Rights</u>	Know-how	
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals				Trademarks 1,963	<u>Softwares</u> 105	<u>Rights</u> 56	Know-how	2,804
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1	Softwares 105 27	Rights 56 2	<u>Know-how</u> 680	2,804 30 -
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals				Trademarks 1,963	<u>Softwares</u> 105	<u>Rights</u> 56	Know-how	2,804
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964	Softwares 105 27	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58	<u>Know-how</u> 680	2,804 30 -
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation:				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132	Rights 56 2	Know-how 680 680	2,804 30 - 2,834
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,964	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55	Know-how 680 680 591	2,804 30 - - 2,834 2,388
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,964	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55	Know-how 680 680 591	2,804 30 - - 2,834 2,388
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss:				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 - 1,812	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618	2,804 30 2,834 2,834 2,388 193 2,581
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1	Know-how 680 680 591 27	2,804 30 - - 2,834 2,388 193
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 - 1,812	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618	2,804 30 2,834 2,834 2,388 193 2,581
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 1,812 31	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618 52	2,804 30 - 2,834 2,888 193 2,581 83 - -
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2011				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 - 1,812	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618	2,804 30 2,834 2,834 2,388 193 2,581
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Net Block:				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 1,812 31 31	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29 95 95	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1 56 -	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618 52 52	2,804 30 - 2,834 2,888 193 2,581 83 - - 83
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Net Block: As at March 31, 2011				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1,964 1,676 136 1,812 31 31 256	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29 95 95 - 39	Rights           56           2           58           55           1           56           -           1	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618 52 52 52 37	2,804 30 2,834 2,834 2,388 193 2,581 83 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Gross Block: As at March 31, 2011 Additions Disposals Other adjustments As at March 31, 2012 Depreciation: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Impairment Loss: As at March 31, 2011 Charge for the period Disposals As at March 31, 2012 Net Block:				<u>Trademarks</u> 1,963 1 1,964 1,676 136 1,812 31 31	<u>Softwares</u> 105 27 132 66 29 95 95	<u>Rights</u> 56 2 58 55 1 56 -	Know-how 680 680 591 27 618 52 52	2,804 30 - 2,834 2,888 193 2,581 83 - - 83

Notes:

Buildings include Rs. 0.02 [As at March 31, 2011: 0.02] Millions being the value of unquoted shares held in cooperative societies.
 Additions of Rs. 588 [Previous reporting period: Rs. 254] Millions in research assets during the period are included in "Additions" under the respective heads of Gross Block of Tangible assets as above.

3 Capital expenditure on Research and Development [including net decrease in Capital Work-in-progress of Rs.165 {Previous reporting period (net increase of): Rs. 220} Millions] is Rs.423 [Previous reporting period: Rs.474] Millions.
 4 Other adjustments include adjustments on account of borrowing costs and exchange rate differences.

5 Break up of additions, disposals and other adjustments for previous reporting period is as under:

y break up of additions, disposal	Tangible Assets					Intangible Assets		
	Gross Block	Depreciation	Impairment Loss	Net Block	Gross Block	Depreciation	Impairment Loss	Net Block
As at March 31, 2010	12,643	3,708	117	8,818	2,924	2,155	83	686
Additions	2,048	728	-	1,320	7	241	-	(234)
Disposals	(135)	(65)	-	(70)	(127)	(8)	-	(119)
Other adjustments	(35)	-	-	(35)	-	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2011	14,521	4,371	117	10,033	2,804	2,388	83	333

	Nos.	Face	INR - N	Nillions
	[*]	Value	Figures as	s at end of
		[**]	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
			Marc	:h 31
			2012	2011
Note: 13-Non-Current Investments:	1			
Long Term Investments [Valued at cost]:				
Trade Investments:				
Investments in Equity Instruments			10,507	5,039
Investments in Preference Shares Investments in Convertible Preferred Stocks			227 187	335 187
Investments in a Partnership Firm			96	96
			11,017	5,657
Other Investments:				
Investments in Equity Instruments			8	8
A Dataile of Trade loss states whe D/shared at a set			11,025	5,665
A Details of Trade Investments [Valued at cost]: Investment in Equity Instruments:				
Subsidiary Companies:				
Ouoted:				
In fully paid-up equity shares of Zydus Wellness Limited	27443274	10	523	523
Unquoted:				
In fully paid-up equity shares of:	00750	400		
Liva Healthcare Limited Zvdus Animal Health Limited	90750 24000000	100 10	616 502	616 502
Zydus Annal Health Linned Zydus Technologies Limited	42500000	10	425	425
Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited	950000	10	10	10
Dialforhealth India Limited	5000000	10	50	50
German Remedies Limited	24000	100	2	2
Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	7500000 [0]	10	5,468	-
[7500000 shares acquired during the period]	250(1500	614(2042	2 220	2 2 2 2
Zydus International Private Limited, Ireland	25961500	€ 1.462843	2,329 9,402	2,329 3,934
Joint Venture Companies [Unquoted]:			9,402	5,554
In fully paid-up equity shares of:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	11165000	10	157	157
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	7500000	10	75	75
Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited	1000000	10	100	100
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	25000000	10	<u> </u>	<u>250</u> 582
			10,507	5,039
Investment in Preference Shares:				-,
Subsidiary Companies [Unquoted]:				
In fully paid-up, 8%, Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares	000000	100		
of Zydus Technologies Limited Joint Venture Companies [Unquoted]:	900000	100	90	90
In fully paid-up, 10%, Redeemable Cumulative				
Preference Shares of Zydus BSV				
Pharma Private Limited [930000 Preference shares	1375000			
subscribed during the period]	[445000]	100	137	45
In fully paid-up, 7%, Redeemable Non Cumulative Preference				
Shares of Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited [2000 Preference shares				
redeemed during the period]	0 [2000]	100000	-	200
	0 [2000]		227	335
In fully paid-up Convertible Preferred Stock of [Unquoted]:				
Onconova Therapeutic Inc. USA				
Series B	521739	\$0.01	140	140
Series C	280899	\$0.01	47	47
Investment in the Fixed Capital of a Partnership Firm [Unquoted]			187 96	187 96
investment in the rived capital of a rathership thin [onquoted]			11,017	5,657
			,/	5,057

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

### Notes to the Financial Statements

[*] 219500 4000 [800] 5000	<b>Value</b> [**] 2 2 [10] 10	Current Reporting Period	s at end of Previous Reporting Period ch 31 2011
4000 [800]	2 2 [10]	Period Marc 2012	Period <b>ch 31</b> 2011
4000 [800]	2 [10]	2012	2011
4000 [800]	2 [10]		
4000 [800]	2 [10]	1	1
4000 [800]	2 [10]	1	1
4000 [800]	2 [10]	1	1
		-	1
5000	10		-
	10	-	- 1
			1
1214	10	-	-
625813	10	6	6
50000	10	1	1
50	100	-	-
20000	10	-	-
			7
		-	8
		11,025	5,665
		524	524
			16,546
			5,141
d in [ ].			
h are as unde	r:		
		100	100
			1,630
		1,326	1,730
		96%	96%
		2%	2%
		2%	2%
h	625813 50000 50 20000 d in [ ].	625813 10 50000 10 50 100 20000 10 d in [ ].	625813       10       6         50000       100       -         20000       10       -         20000       10       -         7       8       11,025         11,025       -       -         11,025       -       -         11,025       -       -         11,025       -       -         10,588       10,501       -         10,588       10,501       -         10,526       -       -         1,326       96%       2%

In company has invested KS. 50 Millions in Dialforhealth India Limited [DIL], a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The accumulated losses as at March 31, 2012 amounting to Rs. 104 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 106] Millions has exceeded the net worth of DIL. However having regard to the long term strategic investment, the diminution in the value of investments in DIL is considered to be temporary and accordingly no provision has been made.

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mare	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 14-Long Term Loans and Advances:		
[Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated]		
Capital Advances	230	194
Security Deposits	241	131
Loans and Advances to Related Parties [*] Other Loans and Advances:	3,572	1,955
Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	865	638
Advance payment of Tax [Net of provision for taxation of Rs. 734 {as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 660}	416	258
Millions]		
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
Considered good Considered doubtful	334 10	144
	344	15
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	10	13
	334	144
	1,615	1,040
<b>Total</b> [*] Details of Loans and Advances to Related Parties [Refer Note-40 for relationship] are as under:	5,658	3,320
a Zydus International Private Limited [optionally convertible and interest bearing unless converted]	3,224	1,756
b Dialforhealth India Limited [The Company has given loans and advances to Dialforhealth India Limited		131
[DIL], a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The accumulated losses as at March 31, 2012		
amounting to Rs. 104 [as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 106] Millions has exceeded the net worth of DIL		
However having regard to the long term strategic investment, loans and advances are considered		
good and accordingly no provision has been made and terms of repayment are not specified for		
the same.] c Zydus Technologies Limited [Interest bearing loan]	67	68
d Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited [Interest bearing loan]	150	
Total	3,572	1,955
Note: 15-Current Investments:	-	
Trade Investment:		
Investments in Current Capital of a Partnership Firm [Refer Note-13 E]	1,097	1,323
Total	1,097	1,323
Note: 16-Inventories:		
[The Inventory is valued at lower of cost and net realisable value]		
Classification of Inventories:		
Raw Materials	1,655	1,933
Work-in-progress Finished Goods	917 1,363	743 1,125
Stock-in-Trade	637	478
Stores and Spares	24	22
Others:		
Packing Materials Total	416 5,012	344 4,645
iviai	5,012	4,045
The above includes Goods in transit as under:		
	37	50
Raw Materials	-	
Raw Materials Stock-in-Trade Packing Materials	5	- 8

	INR - M	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mare	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 17-Trade Receivables:		
[Unsecured] Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment:		
Considered good	64	86
Considered doubtful	13	28 114
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	13	28
	64	86
Others- Considered good Total	<u>5,748</u> 5,812	4,665
	5,012	4,751
Note: 18-Cash and Bank Balances:		1
Balances with Banks	1,178	420
Cash on Hand <b>Total</b>	5	4
	1,105	424
<ul> <li>A Earmarked balances with banks:</li> <li>a Balances with Banks include balances in unclaimed dividend account</li> <li>b Balances with Banks include balances to the extent held as margin money deposits against guarantee Margin money are lying with the Scheduled/ Nationalised banks.</li> </ul>	13	11
Margin money is given against: i Guarantees	7	6
ii For opening letter of credits c Bank deposits with maturity of more than 12 months		-
d Company keeps Fixed deposit with the Nationalised/ Scheduled banks, which can be withdrawn h	by the company as per	its own discretion/
requirement of funds. B Pursuant to the Share Purchase Agreement dated December 21, 2011 with the sellers of Bioc [Biochem], the Company has made short term deposit of Rs. 856 Millions with ICICI Bank Limited, to finalization and execution of the Escrow Agreement. The outstanding balance together with accrue disclosed as "Balances with Banks" and the corresponding payment liability of the equivalent amou considered under the head "Other Current Liabilities". [Refer Note- 9]	o be transferred to Eso d interest amounts to	crow Account upon Rs.875 Millions is
Note: 19-Short Term Loans and Advances:		1
[Unsecured, Considered Good]		
Others: Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	908	724
Loans and Advances to Related Parties [*]	17	-
Advances to Suppliers	884	591
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received Total	<u> </u>	84
	1,,10	
[*] Details of Loans and Advances to Related Parties [Refer Note-40 for relationship] are as under: a Etna Biotech S.R.L. [Advance given for research activities]	17	



	INR - N	lillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reportin Period
	Marc	:h 31
	2012	2011
Note: 20-Other Current Assets:		
Interest Receivables	3	1
Income Receivables	16	20
Insurance Claim Receivables [*]	29	101
Export Incentive Receivables Prepaid Expenses	93 54	23:
Total	195	388
company, amounting to Rs. 27 Millions as estimated by the Company. The difference, if any, on settlement w and Loss. Note: 21-Contingent Liabilities and commitments [to the extent not provided for]:		
<ul> <li>Contingent Liabilities:</li> <li>a Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts</li> </ul>		
[Including Rs. 1 {as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 1} Million in respect of Amalgamated {*} Companies]	57	5
b i In respect of guarantees given by Banks and/or counter guarantees given by the Company	151	15
ii In respect of letter of comforts/ corporate guarantees given by the Company to Banks for		
the outstanding dues of loans availed by some of the subsidiary companies and a joint venture company	8,752	4,64
c Other money for which the company is contingently liable:	0,751	
i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise & Service Tax Authority		
[Including Rs. 9 {as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 9} Millions in respect of Amalgamated {*} Companies]	41	40
ii In respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Govt. of India		
under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/1995 for difference in actual price and price of		
respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations and disputed by the Company, which the Company expect to succeed based on the legal advice		
[Including Rs. 51 {as at March 31, 2011: Rs. 51} Millions in respect of Amalgamated {*}		
Companies]	328	31
iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities which the Company expects to succeed, based on decisions of Tribunals/ Courts.	917	6
iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities/ Court which the Company	917	0
expects to succeed, based on decisions of Tribunals/ Courts.	36	9
v Letters of Credit for Imports	46	
vi The Company has imported certain capital equipment at concessional rate of custom duty under "Export promotion of Capital Goods Scheme" of the Central Government. The Company has		
undertaken an incremental export obligation to the extent of US \$ 19 Millions [equivalent to Rs.		
971 Millions approx. {Previous reporting period: US \$ 4 (equivalent to Rs. 163 Millions approx.)}] to		
be fulfilled during a specified period as applicable from the date of imports. The unprovided liability towards custom duty payable thereon in respect of unfulfilled export obligations	156	
[*] represents contingent liabilities taken over by the Company under the Scheme of Arrangement	150	
and Amalgamation of Cadila Laboratories Limited, and erstwhile Cadila Chemicals Limited, Cadila		
Antibiotics Limited, Cadila Exports Limited and Cadila Veterinary Private Limited with the Company		
w.e.f. June 1, 1995. B Commitments:		
a Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for		
[Net of Advances]	2,082	65
Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures	for the
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mare	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 23-Revenue from Operations:		
Details of Gross Sales under broad heads:		
Tablets	12,761	10,641
Capsules	2,577	2,247
Injections	2,494	1,897
Dry Powder Injections	1,049	1,657
Liquids	420	404
Dry Syrups, Powders & Granules	579	544
Ointments	374	393
Bulk Drugs	3,155	3,739
Suppositories	133	122
Cosmetics	1	-
Aerosals	459	-
Transdermals	19	14
Vaccines	219	
Lyophilised Injections	203	-
Others	122	455
Total	24,565	22,113
Other Operating Revenues:	24,303	22,115
Partner's Remuneration from a Partnership Firm	1,420	1,700
Share of Profit from a Partnership Firm	4,226	4,115
Interest earned on Capital in a Partnership Firm	4,220	· · · ·
Dossier Fees	- F01	15
	501	498
Royalty Income	356	299
Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation [*]	-	127
Government Grants [**]	-	24
Miscellaneous Income	872	663
Total	7,375	7,441
<ul> <li>[*] Includes Research related net gain</li> <li>[**] Government Grants:</li> </ul>	-	4
The grant-in-aid of Rs. Nil {Previous reporting period: Rs. 24} Millions received from Ozone Cell, Minist expenditure incurred for phasing out Chlorofluorocabons (CFCs) in the manufacture of Pharmaceutical as revenue in nature and accordingly is shown under the head "Other Income from Operations" in the	Metered Dose Inhaler	s (MDIs), is treated
Note: 24-Other Income:		
Interest Income [Gross]:		
From Others [Other than long term/ current investments]	174	36
Dividend Income [Gross]:		
From Long Term Investments [*]	2,111	524
Net Gain on Sale of Investments [Previous reporting period: Rs.412,500/-] [Net of Loss of Rs. Nil	48	-
{Previous reporting period: Rs. Nil}]		
Other Non-operating Income	58	21
Total	2,391	581
	A	
[*] Includes dividend from subsidiary companies	378	272

Raw Materials [Pharmaceutical Ingredients]:		
Stock at commencement	1,933	1,480
Add: Purchases	5,894	5,743
	7,827	7,223
Less: Stock at close	1,655	1,933
	6,172	5,290
Packing Materials consumed	1,737	1,477
Total	7,909	6,767

		INR - M	Aillions
		Figures	s for the
		Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		Mar	ch 31
		2012	2011
Note: 26-Purchase of Stock-in-Trade:			
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade [*]		3,046	2,283
Total		3,046	2,283
[*] Details of purchase of Stock-in-trade under broad heads:			
Tablets		1,134	1,015
Capsules		355	304
Injections Des Develophiestics		761	438
Dry Powder Injections Liquids		415 178	270 123
Dry Syrups, Powders & Granules		178	92
Ointments		6	7
Cosmetic Preparations		1	-
Aerosals		1	-
Others		65	34
Total		3,046	2,283
Note: 27-Changes in Inventories:		1	
Stock at close:			
Work-in-progress [*]		917	743
Finished Goods [**]		1,363	1,125
Stock-in-Trade [***]		637	478
		2,917	2,346
Less: Stock at commencement: Work-in-progress [*]		743	615
Finished Goods [**]		1,125	1,100
Stock-in-Trade [***]		478	285
		2,346	2,000
		(571)	(346)
Differential Excise Duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods		(14)	(5)
Total		(585)	(351)
		INR - Millions	
	Po	porting Period end	dod
		March 31	
	2012	2011	2010
[*] Details of Work-in-progress under broad heads:			
Tablets	109	124	177
Capsules	25	15	42
Injections	38	31	4
Dry Powder Injections	3	-	-
Liquids		1	-
Ointments Bulk Drugs	1	1	-
Aerosals	508 7	428 12	370
Lyophilised Injections	, 1	-	-
Vaccines	224	130	16
Others	1	1	
Total	917	743	615

CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

Note: 27-Changes in Inventories - Continue: **INR - Millions Reporting Period ended** March 31 2012 2011 2010 [\*\*] Details of Finished Goods under broad heads: Tablets 449 288 363 Capsules 124 104 109 Injections 148 139 122 **Dry Powder Injections** 62 100 73 Liquids 26 18 21 Dry Syrups, Powders & Granules 19 19 24 Ointments 20 18 26 **Bulk Drugs** 419 397 311 Suppositories 3 6 4 Aerosals 34 46 15 Lyophilised Injections 28 -Vaccines 45 Transdermals 2 1 1 Others 2 Total 1,363 1,125 1,100 [\*\*\*] Details of Stock-in-Trade under broad heads: 259 Tablets 258 126 Capsules 50 39 26 Injections 74 91 65 **Dry Powder Injections** 150 42 34 Liquids 66 32 23 Dry Syrups, Powders & Granules 9 7 21 Ointments 3 1 1 Others 14 3 6 Total 637 478 285 **INR - Millions** Figures for the Current Reporting | Previous Reporting Period Period March 31 2012 2011 Note: 28-Employee Benefits Expense: Salaries and wages 3,871 3,645 Contribution to provident and other funds 306 349 Staff welfare expenses 168 144 Total 4,345 4,138 Above expenses includes Research related expenses as follows: Salaries and wages 637 453 Contribution to provident and other funds 46 35 Staff welfare expenses 30 27 713 Total 515 Note: 29-Finance Cost: Interest expense [\*] 627 342 Other Borrowing Costs 21 Net Loss/ [Gain] on foreign currency transactions and translation 592 (77) Bank commission & charges 43 53 1,283 318 Total [\*] The break up of interest expense in to major heads is given below: On term loans 379 281 On debentures 164 43 55 On working capital loans 6 29 Others 12 627 342

	INR - N	Nillions
	Figures	for the
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Marc	:h 31
	2012	2011
Note: 30-Other Expenses:	1	1
Research Materials	571	663
Analytical Expenses Consumption of Stores and spare parts	1,111 623	641 434
Power & fuel	940	794
Rent [*] Repairs to Buildings	38 54	31 47
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	209	206
Repairs to Others	59	80
Insurance Rates and Taxes [excluding taxes on income]	92 13	74
Processing Charges	282	288
Managing Directors' Remuneration	200	350
Commission to Directors Traveling Expenses	5 601	4 592
Legal and Professional Fees	741	405
Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Commission on sales	105 285	- 313
Freight and forwarding on sales	1,013	756
Sales promotion expenses	693	689
Seminar, Conference and Exhibition expenses Representative Allowances	377 435	429 361
Other marketing expenses	730	809
Bad Debts: Bad debts written off	20	95
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Debts	(15)	(90)
Doubtful Advances:	5	5
Doubtful advances written off	14	95
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Advances	(3)	(90)
Directors' fees	1	1
Net Loss on Fixed Assets [Net of profit of Rs. 16 {Previous reporting period: Rs. 9} Millions] Donations	2 31	12 170
Miscellaneous Expenses [**]	888	1,127
Total	10,115	9,288
Above expenses includes Research related expenses as follows: Research Materials	571	663
Analytical expenses	1,111	641
Consumption of Stores and spare parts Power & Fuel	347 101	136
Repairs to Buildings	4	75
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	8	7
Repairs to Others Insurance	8	5
Traveling Expenses	31	36
Legal and Professional fees	213	77
Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation Net Loss on Fixed Assets [Net of profit of Rs. Nil {Previous reporting period: Rs. 1} Millions]	9	10
Miscellaneous Expenses [excluding Depreciation of Rs. 156 {Previous reporting period: Rs.136} Millions]	459	379
Total [*] Rent Expenses:	2,871	2,032
The Company has taken various residential/office premises/ godowns under operating lease or leave		
and license agreement with no restrictions and are renewable/ cancellable at the option of either of the	22	1.4
parties. There are no sub-leases. The lease payments are recognised under "Rent Expenses" is: [**] Miscellaneous Expenses include Payment to the auditors as [Including Service Tax]:	22	14
a i Auditor	5	4
ii For taxation matters iii For Other Services	1	1
Total	7	6

			INR - M	Aillions
			Figures	for the
			Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
			Mare	ch 31
			2012	2011
Note: 31-Calculation of Earnings per Equity Share [EPS]:				
The numerators and denominators used to calculate the basic and d A Profit attributable to Shareholders a Before Exceptional items b After Exceptional items B Basic and weighted average number of Equity shares outstan C Nominal value of equity share D Basic & Diluted EPS:		INR-Millions INR-Millions d Numbers INR	6,575 6,575 204,748,520 5	6,104 6,104 204,748,520 5
a Before Exceptional Items b After Exceptional Items		INR INR	32.11 32.11	29.81 29.81
Note: 32-Value of Imports calculated on CIF basis:			I	1
Raw materials Packing Materials Finished goods Spare Parts Capital goods			1,759 222 690 160 718	1,553 167 322 161 496
Note: 33-Expenditure in Foreign Currency:			L	·
Royalty Professional and Consultation Fees Interest Others [including Travelling, Commission, Patent fees, Trademarks, F	Personnel sost Bases	rch 9	12 284 176	19 101 76
Development expenses, Marketing expenses etc.,]	ersonnet cost, Resea	IICH &	1,046	877
Note: 34-Earnings in Foreign Exchange:			I	
Export of goods calculated on F.O.B. basis Royalty, Know-how, professional and consultation fees Interest and dividend [Previous reporting period: Rs. 146,913/-]			13,569 356 -	12,111 293
Others			711	613
Note: 35-Remittances made on account of dividend in Foreign curren	ıcy		Nil	Nil
Note: 36-Raw Materials and Spare parts consumed:			1	
	Current Repo	orting Period	Previous Rep	orting Period
		Marc	:h 31	
	20	12	20	11
	INR -	% to	INR -	% to
	Millions	Total	Millions	Total
Value of Raw Materials Consumed: Imported	1,631	26	1,510	29
Indigenous	4,541	74	3,780	71
Total Value of Spare parts Consumed:	6,172	100	5,290	100
Imported Indigenous	160 463	26 74	161 273	37 63
Total	623	100	434	100

	The Company has a true lists i	un dankursting t	an attain a subtab		d for the di			مريفهم المعالم	
i i	The Company has entered into variou the foreign currency and interest rate The position of outstanding derivation	e fluctuations.		e not intende	d for trading	; or specula	ion purpose l	but to hedge	
							Reportir	nt in Million 1g period en March 31	
	Instruments Exposu	re	Risk	Currency F	Pair		<u>2012</u>		2011
iii		ted Sales g Rate Loan gh forward cont ed foreign curren	Currency Interest Rate racts are expected t cy risk:	USD/INR USD to occur durin	g 2012-13.		121 43		9 4
Γ					Curren	су			
	Loans, Receivables and Cash & Banl	k Balances			USD		97		9
					EUR		43		2
-					JPY		3		
					USD		170 6		8
	Payables including borrowings				JPY		0 1		1
					MXN		27		1
ote:	The effective portion on fair valuatio amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown 38-Financial Reporting of Interest in J	i under "Hedge R Joint Venture:	eserve" under "Res	erves and Su	rplus".				
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown	under "Hedge R Joint Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27	eserve" under "Res	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart	rplus". ne requireme tered Accour	ents of the '/ ntants of Inc INR - N	Accounting St lia: <b>Iillions</b>	andard-27	
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown 38-Financial Reporting of Interest in J ne Company's interest in the jointly con inancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V	under "Hedge R Joint Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b>	erves and Su liance with th iitute of Chart <u>Am</u>	rplus". ne requireme tered Accour nount of inter	ents of the ' <i>i</i> ntants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based o	Accounting St lia: 1illions 1 last audited	andard-27 accounts	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown 38-Financial Reporting of Interest in J ne Company's interest in the jointly con	under "Hedge R Joint Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b>	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart	rplus". ne requireme tered Accour nount of inter	ents of the '/ ntants of Inc INR - N	Accounting St lia: <b>Iillions</b>	andard-27	re_
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown 38-Financial Reporting of Interest in J ne Company's interest in the jointly con- financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Name of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare	under "Hedge R Joint Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Am</u> <u>Status</u> Audited	rplus". ne requireme tered Accour nount of inter Assets 1,111	ents of the ' ntants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101	Accounting St lia: <u>Nillions</u> <u>1 last audited</u> <u>Income</u> 546	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33	8
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J ne Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Mame of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R Joint Venture: Introlled entities Ventures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b></b>	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited D Audited	rplus". ne requirementered Accourner nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052	ents of the ' ntants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101 115	Accounting St lia: <u>lillions</u> <u>last audited</u> <u>Income</u> 546 657	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23	<b>8</b> 3
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J ne Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <u>Name of the Company</u> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private	nunder "Hedge R Joint Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b></b>	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited	rplus". ne requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770	ents of the ' ntants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150	Accounting St lia: 1 last audited Income 546 657 2,964	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75	<b>8</b> 3 <b>8</b>
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J ne Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Mame of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R Joint Venture: Introlled entities Ventures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b></b>	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited D Audited	rplus". ne requirementered Accourner nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052	ents of the ' ntants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101 115	Accounting St lia: <u>lillions</u> <u>last audited</u> <u>Income</u> 546 657	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23	8 3 8 1
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J the Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Mame of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R Joint Venture: Introlled entities Ventures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited	rplus". ne requirement tered Accourt <b>nount of inter</b> <b>Assets</b> <b>1,111</b> 1,052 <b>1,770</b> 2,163 <b>313</b> 320	ents of the '/ itants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184	Accounting St lia: 1 last audited 1 last audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1	8 3 8 1 7 4
ote: Tł	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J the Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Mame of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private	nunder "Hedge R Joint Venture: Introlled entities Ventures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp ] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <u>ending on</u> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012	erves and Su liance with the titute of Chart Status Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt <b>nount of inter</b> <b>Assets</b> <b>1,111</b> 1,052 <b>1,770</b> 2,163 <b>313</b> 320 <b>727</b>	ents of the '/ itants of Inc <u>INR - N</u> rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662	Accounting St lia: 1 last audited 1	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08	8 3 8 1 7 4 5
ote: Tł "F	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J the Company's interest in the jointly cor- Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V Mame of the Company Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited	rplus". ne requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770 2,163 313 320 727 250	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - M rest based on Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2	Accounting St lia: 1 last audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 referi INR-M	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2
ote: Tł "F	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J the Company's interest in the jointly col Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <b>Name of the Company</b> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Sydus Pharma Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited	rplus". ne requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770 2,163 313 320 727 250	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - N rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements or Currents	Accounting St lia: 1 last audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 referi INR-M	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i Millions	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is
ote: Tł "F	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> J the Company's interest in the jointly col Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <b>Name of the Company</b> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Bayer Sydus Pharma Private Limited	nunder "Hedge R ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited	rplus". ne requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770 2,163 313 320 727 250	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - N rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements or Currents	Accounting St lia: Illions I last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 refer INR-A Figures a th Reporting Period	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of Previous Re	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is
ote: Tł "F	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> John the Company's interest in the jointly con- inancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <b>Name of the Company</b> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited the Company's share in contingent liable s under: In respect of guarantees given by a Bac Custom duty liability which may arise	nunder "Hedge R ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 ontrolled entities in	erves and Su liance with th titute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited D Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Unaudited compliance with he jointly cont	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt <b>Assets</b> <b>1,111</b> 1,052 <b>1,770</b> 2,163 <b>313</b> <b>320</b> <b>727</b> 250 with the req trolled entitie	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - N rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements o	Accounting St lia: liast audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 referi INR-M Figures a nt Reporting Period 2012 2	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of <u>Previous Re</u> <u>Perior</u> rch 31	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is
ote: Th "F as b c d	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> ] the Company's interest in the jointly con- inancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <b>Name of the Company</b> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited the Company's share in contingent liabits under: In respect of guarantees given by a Bac Custom duty liability which may arise under EPCG Scheme In respect of claims against the Comp In respect of the demand raised by th	nunder "Hedge R ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 ilities of jointly c ank and counter g if export obligation any not acknowle	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <b>ending on</b> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 ontrolled entities in tuarantees given by t ons are not fulfilled as edged as debts State Excise and Cus <sup>3</sup>	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Compliance he jointly cont gainst import	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt <b>Assets</b> <b>1,111</b> 1,052 <b>1,770</b> 2,163 <b>313</b> <b>320</b> <b>727</b> 250 with the req trolled entitie of machinery ies	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - N rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements o	Accounting St lia: Ilast audited Income 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 refer INR-A Figures a th Reporting Period 2012	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of <u>Previous Re</u> <u>Perior</u> rch 31	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is
ote: Th "F Th as b	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> ] the Company's interest in the jointly col Tinancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <u>Name of the Company</u> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited te Company's share in contingent liability which may arise under: In respect of guarantees given by a Ba Custom duty liability which may arise under EPCG Scheme In respect of claims against the Comp In respect of Income Tax matters pend succeed, based on decisions of Tr	nunder "Hedge R introlled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp is as under in comp period <u>ending on</u> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 ontrolled entities in tons are not fulfilled a edged as debts State Excise and Cusi late authorities which	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited D Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Audited Compliance with toms Authorititi	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt <b>Assets</b> <b>1,111</b> 1,052 <b>1,770</b> 2,163 <b>313</b> <b>320</b> <b>727</b> 250 with the req trolled entitie of machinery ies	ents of the 'n htants of Inc INR - N rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements o	Accounting St lia: liast audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 refer <u>INR-N</u> Figures a nt Reporting Period 2012 2 1 12 2 1,320	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of <u>Previous Re</u> <u>Perior</u> rch 31	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is
ote: Th "F as d c d e f	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> Johe Company's interest in the jointly col- Tinancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <b>Name of the Company</b> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited the Company's share in contingent liabits under: In respect of guarantees given by a Ba Custom duty liability which may arise under EPCG Scheme In respect of claims against the Comp In respect of the demand raised by th In respect of Income Tax matters peno succeed, based on decisions of Tr Arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Pre	nunder "Hedge R point Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <u>ending on</u> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 ontrolled entities in uarantees given by t ons are not fulfilled a edged as debts State Excise and Cusi late authorities which ncluding Distribution	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Compliance with toms Authoriti the Company Tax]	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770 2,163 313 320 727 250 with the req trolled entitie of machinery ies y expects to	ents of the '/ htants of Inc INR - M rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements o	Accounting St lia: Illions I last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 refer <u>INR-N</u> Figures a nt Reporting Period 2012 1 12 2 1,320 10	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of <u>Previous Re</u> <u>Perior</u> rch 31	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is s 9 11 1 1,1
ote: Th "F as c d e f E:	amount to Rs. 275 Millions is shown <b>38-Financial Reporting of Interest in</b> ] the Company's interest in the jointly col Tinancial Reporting of Interest in Joint V <u>Name of the Company</u> Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited te Company's share in contingent liability which may arise under: In respect of guarantees given by a Ba Custom duty liability which may arise under EPCG Scheme In respect of claims against the Comp In respect of Income Tax matters pend succeed, based on decisions of Tr	nunder "Hedge R point Venture: ntrolled entities /entures", [AS-27 % of holdings 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	teserve" under "Res is as under in comp 7] issued by the Inst <b>Reporting</b> <b>period</b> <u>ending on</u> March 31, 2012 December 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 March 31, 2011 ontrolled entities in uarantees given by t ons are not fulfilled a edged as debts State Excise and Cusi late authorities which ncluding Distribution	erves and Su liance with th itute of Chart <u>Status</u> Audited Unaudited Audited Audited Audited Audited Compliance with toms Authoriti the Company Tax]	rplus". re requirement tered Accourt nount of inter Assets 1,111 1,052 1,770 2,163 313 320 727 250 with the req trolled entitie of machinery ies y expects to	ents of the '/ htants of Inc INR - M rest based or Liabilities 101 115 150 1,557 123 184 662 2 uirements o	Accounting St lia: liast audited 1 last audited 546 657 2,964 2,223 28 8 902 f AS- 27 refer <u>INR-N</u> Figures a nt Reporting Period 2012 1 12 2 1,320	andard-27 accounts Expenditur 33 23 75 76 6 1 1,08 red to above i <u>Millions</u> as at end of <u>Previous Re</u> <u>Perior</u> rch 31	8 3 8 1 7 4 5 2 is eport 2 11

	Related Party Transactions:						
	me of the Related Party and Nature of the Related Par	ty Relation	iship:				
а	Subsidiary Companies/ Concerns:						
	Dialforhealth India Limited			naceuticals (US			
	Dialforhealth Unity Limited		Nesher Pha	maceuticals (US	5A) LLC [USA] [Fo	ormerly know	vn as
	Dialforhealth Greencross Limited		Zynesher	Pharmaceutica	s (USA) LLC]		
	German Remedies Limited		Zydus Healt	hcare (USA) LLC	[USA]		
	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited		Zydus Nove	tech Inc. [USA]			
	Zydus Animal Health Limited		Zydus Healt	hcare S.A. (Pty)	Ltd [South Afric	al	
	Zydus Wellness Limited			irmaceuticals (P			
	M/s. Zydus Wellness-Sikkim, a Partnership Firm			gement Service			
	Liva Healthcare Limited		•	o Farmaceutica		-	vn as
	Zydus Technologies Limited			althcare Brasil L		onnenty knov	vii us
	Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited		•	naceuticals Mex		levicol	
	Finest Procuring Solutions Limited			naceuticals Mex			
	M/s. Zydus Healthcare, a Partnership Firm		SA De C.V		ico services con	прапу	
							/1
	Zydus International Private Limited [Ireland]			e Netherlands]			/.]
	Zydus Netherlands B.V. [the Netherlands]			B.V. [the Nethe	rlandsj [Former	iy known as	
	Zydus France, SAS [France]		RFCL Euro				
	Etna Biotech S.R.L. [Italy]			rma GmbH [Gerr			
	Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. [Japan]		Zydus Lanka	a (Private) Limite	ed [Sri Lanka]		
	Laboratorios Combix S.L. [Spain]						
b	Joint Venture Companies:						
	Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited		Zvdus Hosp	ira Oncology Pri	vate Limited		
	Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited			Pharma Private			
с	Directors and their relatives:		,,				
· ·			<b>c</b> 1 · <b>c</b>				
	Shri Pankaj R. Patel			Managing Direc			
	Dr. Sharvil P. Patel			aging Director 8	son of C.M.D.		
d	Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and	l/ or their I	relatives:				
ranca	Zydus Hospitals (Rajkot) Private Limited MabS Biotech Private Limited Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited Cadila Laboratories Private Limited ctions with Related Parties:		Zandra Infra M/s. C. M. C	n Private Limite structure LLP Machinery Enterprises	d		
		parties in t	hoordinany	ourse of busing			
a ne ioi	llowing transactions were carried out with the related p Details relating to parties referred to in items 40-A			Juise of Dusine	:55:		
a	Details relating to parties releated to in items 40- A	[a , b, & u]	Value	of the Transactio	ons [INR - Millio	ns]	
					•	Enterprises s	significant
						influenced b	by Director
		Subsidiary	Companies	Joint Venture		and/or the	ir relatives
			companies				
	Nature of Transactions		companies	Reporting period	ended March 31		
	Nature of Transactions	2012				2012	2011
	Nature of Transactions Purchases :	2012	<u>2011</u>	Reporting period	<u>ended March 31</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	2011
		<u>2012</u>				<u>2012</u>	2011
	Purchases :	<u>2012</u> 56				<u>2012</u>	2011
	Purchases : Goods :	56 61	<u>2011</u> 48 91			<u>2012</u>	2011
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd.	56 61 29	2011 48 91 19	2012	2011		
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others	56 61 29 17	2011 48 91 19 72	2012	<u>2011</u> 16	7	
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total	56 61 29	2011 48 91 19	2012	2011		
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets :	56 61 29 17	2011 48 91 19 72	2012	<u>2011</u> 16	7	(
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited	56 61 29 17	2011 48 91 19 72	2012	<u>2011</u> 16	7 7 120	74
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise	56 61 29 17 163	2011 48 91 19 72	2012	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16	7	74
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others	56 61 29 17 163	2011 48 91 19 72 230	2012 22 22	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16 1	7 7 120 30	74
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others Total	56 61 29 17 163	2011 48 91 19 72	2012	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16	7 7 120	7.33
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others Total Reimbursement of Expenses :	56 61 29 17 163 1 1	2011 48 91 19 72 230	2012 22 22	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16 1	7 7 120 30	74 3( 34)
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others Total Reimbursement of Expenses : Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	56 61 29 17 163 1 1 215	2011 48 91 19 72 230	2012 22 22	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16 1	7 7 120 30	74
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others Total Reimbursement of Expenses : Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC	56 61 29 17 163 1 1	2011 48 91 19 72 230	2012 22 22	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16 1	7 7 120 30	74 3( 346
	Purchases : Goods : Dialforhealth India Limited Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Others Total Fixed Assets : Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Cadam Enterprise Others Total Reimbursement of Expenses : Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	56 61 29 17 163 1 1 215 54	2011 48 91 19 72 230	2012 22 22	<u>2011</u> <u>16</u> 16 1	7 7 120 30	2011 6 74 30 346 450

#### Note: 40-Related Party Transactions-Continue:

		Value	of the Transact	ions [INR - Millio	ns]	
					Enterprises s	significan
	Cubaidianu	amaniaa	loint Vontur	Componies	influenced b and/or the	by Directo
	Subsidiary C			e Companies I ended March 31	anu/or the	li letative
Nature of Transactions						
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	201
Services:						
Dialforhealth India Limited	8	9				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited			6			
Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited					9	
Others		41				
Total	8	50	6	-	9	
Sales:						
Goods:						
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	9,208	7,376				
Others	1,308	932	949			
Total	10,516	8,308	949	-	-	
Fixed Assets:						
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited			2			
Others		134				
Total	-	134	2	-	-	
Reimbursement of Expenses:						
Zydus Technologies Limited	5					
Zydus Wellness Limited	3					
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited			24			
Others	2	14		0.1		
Total	10	14	24	0.1	-	
Services:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	265	5				
Zydus Technologies Limited	36	59				
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	36	2				
Others	23	28	12	24		
Total	360	94	12	24	-	
Investments:						
Purchases/ Subscription to Share						
Capital:						
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited			93	45		
Zest Aviation Private Limited					20	
Others		5		250		
Total	-	5	93	295	20	
Sales/ Redemption of Share						
Capital:						
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited			200			
Others					20	
Total	-	-	200	-	20	
Change in Partner's Capital [Net]:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	(5,872)	(5,124)				
Share of Profit from a firm		,				
Received:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	4,226	4,115				
Interest on Partner's Capital	.,==5	.,				
Received:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare		15				
Dividend Received:						
			1.642			
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Others	378	272	1,642 90	250		

#### Note: 40-Related Party Transactions-Continue:

Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions]						
Nature of Transactions	Subsidiary (	Companies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e Companies 1 ended March 31	Enterprises influenced and/or the	ov Directors
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Finance:	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	
Inter Corporate Loans given:						
Zydus International Private Limited	1,250	370				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	· ·		150			
Others		1				
Total	1,250	371	150	-	-	-
Loans Repaid:	,					
Dialforhealth India Limited		1				
Total	-	1	-	-		-
Interest Received:						
Zydus Technologies Limited	7	7				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited			14			
Total	7	7	14	-		
Others:						
Partner's Remuneration Received:						
M/s. Zydus Healthcare	1,420	1,700				
Outstanding:						
Payable:						
Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV	107					
Zydus France, SAS	53	39				
Cadila Laboratories Private Limited					24	24
Others	33	36				
Total	193	75	-	-	24	24
Receivables:						
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	2,532	2,145				
Zydus International Private Limited	3,224	1,756				
Others	1,151	599	601	23		
Total	6,907	4,500	601	23		-
Outstanding Guarantees:						
Zydus Netherlands B.V.	1,304	1,205				
Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc.	3,965	892				
Zydus Technologies Limited	1,425	880				
Others	2,058	1,666				
Total	8,752	4,643	-			

**b** Details relating to persons referred to in item 40- A [c] above:

	INR-Millions	
	Current Reporting <u>Period</u> <u>Ma</u>	Previous Reporting <u>Period</u> rch 31
Remuneration:	2012	2011
Shri Pankaj R. Patel [Chairman & Managing Director]	120	250
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel [Deputy Managing Director] Outstanding remuneration payable:	80	100
Shri Pankaj R. Patel [Chairman & Managing Director]	118	247
Dr. Sharvil P. Patel [Deputy Managing Director]	67	87

**Note: 41** The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, vide General Circular No.2 and 3 dated February 8, 2011 and February 21, 2011 respectively has granted a general exemption from compliance with Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, subject to fulfillment of conditions stipulated in the circular. The Company has satisfied the conditions stipulated in the circular and hence is entitled to exemption. Necessary information relating to subsidiaries has been included in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Note: 42** The Revised Schedule VI has become effective from April 1, 2011 for the preparation of financial statements. This has significantly impacted the disclosure and presentation made in the financial statements. Previous reporting period's figures have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current reporting period's classifications/ disclosure.

#### Signatures to Significant Accounting Policies and Notes 1 to 42 to the Financial Statements

As per our report of even date

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number: 030190 Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012

Jyotindra B. Gor Chief Accounts Officer Upen H. Shah Company Secretary Chairman & Managing Director

For and on behalf of the Board

Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

Pankaj R. Patel

#### **Auditors' Report**

The Board of Directors, Cadila Healthcare Limited, Ahmedabad.

- 1. We have examined the attached consolidated Balance Sheet of Cadila Healthcare Limited ("the Company"), its subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (the Company, its subsidiaries and joint ventures constitute "the Group") as at March 31, 2012, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss and also the consolidated Cash Flow Statement for year then ended annexed thereto.
- 2. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components thereof. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with an identified financial reporting framework and are free of material misstatements. An audit includes, examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management as well as evaluating the overall financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 4. We did not audit the financial statements of certain subsidiaries and joint ventures, whose financial statements reflect the group share of assets of Rs. 29,197 Million as at March 31, 2012, total revenues of Rs. 23,791 Million and net cash inflows amounting to Rs. 720 Million for the year ended on that date as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited or subjected to limited review by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these subsidiaries and joint ventures is based solely on the reports of other auditors.
- 5. As stated in Note 34 A, the consolidated financial statements include the unaudited financial statements of certain subsidiaries and joint ventures, whose financial statements reflect the group share of assets of Rs. 9,427 Million as at March 31, 2012, total revenues of Rs. 8,030 Million and net cash inflows amounting to Rs. 146 Million for the year ended on that date as considered in consolidated financial statements. We have relied upon the unaudited financial statements as furnished by the company's management for the purpose of our examination of consolidated financial statements.
- 6. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with Accounting Standard 21, "Consolidated Financial Statements" and Accounting Standard 27, "Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint ventures" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and as notified under the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006.
- 7. On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and based on our audit and on consideration of the separate audit reports on the individual financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries and joint ventures and read together with our remarks in paragraph 4 and 5 above, and to best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, in our opinion, the attached Consolidated Financial Statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - a) In case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2012;
  - b) In the case of the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the consolidated results of operations of the Group for the year then ended; and
  - c) In the case of Consolidated Cash flow statements of the consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

For MUKESH M. SHAH & CO. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number: 030190 Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 10, 2012



Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2012

Particulars		INR - Millions		
Falliculais	Note No.		s at end of	
		Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period	
			ch 31	
		2012	2011	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:				
Shareholders' Funds:				
Share Capital	1	1,024	1,024	
Reserves and Surplus	2	24,712	20,691	
Minority Interest		25,736 904	21,715 669	
Non-Current Liabilities:		904	009	
	2	42.222	7 ( 20	
Long Term Borrowings	3	13,223	7,629	
Deferred Tax Liabilities [Net]	4	1,185	1,127	
Other Long Term Liabilities	5	426	188	
Long Term Provisions	6	756	619	
		15,590	9,563	
Current Liabilities:				
Short Term Borrowings	7	6,871	2,598	
Trade Payables	8	5,455	5,706	
Other Current Liabilities	9	6,924	3,673	
Short Term Provisions	10	2,281	2,182	
		21,531	14,159	
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account	11	31	-	
Total		63,792	46,106	
ASSETS:				
Non-Current Assets:				
Fixed Assets:				
Tangible Assets	12	17,526	12,572	
Intangible Assets	12	10,953	5,754	
Capital work-in-progress	12	4,492		
			3,963	
Intangible Asset under Development		347	347	
New Comment loss stars and	12	33,318	22,636	
Non-Current Investments	13	212	207	
Long Term Loans and Advances	14	2,631	2,010	
Current Acceste		36,161	24,853	
Current Assets:	15	20		
Current Investments	15	30	-	
Inventories	16	10,905	8,119	
Trade Receivables	17	8,863	7,652	
Cash and Bank Balances	18	4,666	2,952	
Short Term Loans and Advances	19	2,746	2,062	
Other Current Assets	20	421	468	
		27,631	21,253	
Total		63,792	46,106	
Significant Accounting Policies				
Notes to the Financial Statements	1 to 36			
As per our report of even date		For and on beha	alf of the Board	
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co.				
Chartered Accountants			D 1 1 2 2 1	
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			Pankaj R. Patel	
		Chairman & Ma	naging Director	
Mukesh M. Shah				
	pen H. Shah		Sharvil P. Patel	
	pen H. Shah ny Secretary		Sharvil P. Patel naging Director	

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2012

		INR - N	Aillions
Particulars	Note No.	Figures	for the
	NO.	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		Mar	ch 31
		2012	2011
REVENUE:			
Revenue from Operations:	23		
Sale of Products [Gross]		51,807	45,211
Less: Excise Duty		907	564
Sale of Products [Net]		50,900	44,647
Sale of Services		- 1 733	1 (50
Other Operating Revenue Net Revenue		1,733 52,633	1,659 46,306
Other Income	24	52,633	40,500
Total Revenue	24	53,164	46,437
EXPENSES:		55,204	
Cost of Materials Consumed	25	11,889	10,071
Purchases of Stock-in-Trade	26	6,785	4,623
Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade	27	(1,881)	60
Employee Benefits Expense	28	7,512	6,355
Finance Costs	29	1,849	699
Depreciation and Amortisation expenses	30	1,579	1,269
Other Expenses	31	17,489	14,935
Total Expenses		45,222	38,012
Profit before exceptional & extraordinary items and Tax		7,942	8,425
Less: Exceptional Items Profit before extraordinary items and Tax			
Less: Extraordinary Items		7,942	8,425
Profit before Tax		7,942	8,425
Less/ [Add]: Tax Expenses:		7,742	0,425
Current Tax		1,072	1,168
Deferred Tax	4	58	(10)
Prior year's tax adjustments		-	(94)
		1,130	1,064
Profit for the period from continuing operations		6,812	7,361
Profit/ [Loss] from discontinuing operations		-	-
Tax Expense of discontinuing operations		-	-
Profit/ [Loss] from discontinuing operations [After Tax]		-	-
Profit for the period Less: Profit transferred to Minority Interest		6,812 286	7,361
Net Profit for the period		6.526	251 7,110
Basic & Diluted Earning per Equity Share [EPS] [in Rupees]	32	0,520	7,110
Before Exceptional Items	52	31.87	34.73
After Exceptional Items		31.87	34.73
Significant Accounting Policies			
Notes to the Financial Statements	1 to 36		
As per our report of even date		For and on beha	alf of the Board
For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants			
Firm Registration Number: 106625W			Pankaj R. Patel
		Chairman & Ma	
Mukesh M. Shah			0 0 2 2
	en H. Shah		Sharvil P. Patel
Membership Number: 030190 Chief Accounts Officer Company	Secretary	Deputy Ma	naging Director
Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012			

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2012

	INR - Millions			
Particulars	Figures for the			
	Current Re Perio		Previous Reporting Period	
		March 31		
	2012	2	2011	
A Cash flows from operating activities:				
Net profit before taxation and extraordinary items		7,942	8,425	
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation	1,579		1,269	
[Profit]/ Loss on sale of assets [Net]	24		19	
[Profit]/ Loss on sale of investments [Net]	(60)		-	
Interest income	(332)		(118)	
Dividend income	(2)		(2)	
Interest expenses	1,702		586	
Bad debts written off	22		109	
Provision for doubtful debts written back	31		(92)	
Doubtful advances written off	14		-	
Provisions for doubtful advances written back	(3)		-	
Provisions for employee benefits	247		318	
Provisions for probable product expiry claims and return of goods	(13)		(5)	
Total		3,209	2,084	
Operating profit before working capital changes Adjustments for:		11,151	10,509	
[Increase]/ Decrease in trade receivables	(1,392)		(2,823)	
[Increase]/ Decrease in inventories	(2,786)		(615)	
[Increase]/ Decrease in short term advances	(356)		638	
[Increase]/ Decrease in long term advances	(604)		(748)	
[Increase]/ Decrease in other current assets	36		-	
Increase/ [Decrease] in trade payables	(579)		(361)	
Increase/ [Decrease] in other current liabilities	996		1,793	
Increase/ [Decrease] in other long term liabilities	233		86	
Change in Minority Interest	235		277	
Total		(4,217)	(1,753)	
Cash generated from operations		6,934	8,756	
Direct taxes paid [Net of refunds]		(1,435)	(1,525)	
Cash flow before extraordinary items		5,499	7,231	
Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account written off		31	-	
Hedge Reserve [Net of Liability]		(62)	-	
Exchange Rate Fluctuation and other adjustments arising on Consolidation		(449)	(405)	
Net cash from operating activities		5,019	6,826	

<b>Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the</b>	year ended March 31, 2012
---	---------------------------

articulars Figures for the Current Reporting Previous Rep	
Current Reporting Previous Rep	
Period Period	
March 31	
2012 2011	
Cash flows from investing activities:	
	)21)
	229
Purchase of investments (1,665)	(5)
Proceeds from sale of investments 1,690	()
	135
Dividend received 2	2
	2 660)
Cash flows from financing activities:	,00)
	342
	-32)
	158
	67)
	)12)
	210)
	····· ································
	445
	507
	952
Notes to the Cash Flow Statement	
Notes to the Cash Flow Statement	
All figures in brackets are outflows.	
Previous reporting period's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.	
s per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Boa	rd
or Mukesh M. Shah & Co. hartered Accountants	
rm Registration Number: 106625W Pankaj R. Pa	
Chairman & Managing Direct	or
lukesh M. Shah artner Upen H. Shah Sharvil P. Pa	وا
lembership Number: 030190 Chief Accounts Officer Company Secretary Deputy Managing Direct	
hmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012	

#### **Significant Accounting Policies:**

#### 1 Basis of Accounting:

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention on the "Accrual Concept" of accountancy in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and they comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed in the Companies [Accounting Standards] Rules, 2006 issued by the Central Government and other pronouncements issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent applicable and with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### 2 Basis of consolidation:

The Consolidated Financial Statements [CFS] relate to Cadila Healthcare Limited, its Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures.

- The CFS have been prepared on the following basis:
  - A The financial statements of the holding company and its subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of the items like assets, liabilities, incomes and expenses.
  - **B** Changes have been made in the accounting policies followed by each of the subsidiaries/ joint ventures to the extent they are material and identifiable from their respective accounts to make them uniform with the accounting policies followed by the Holding Company. Where it has not been practicable to use uniform accounting policies in preparing the CFS, the different accounting policies followed by each of the group concerns have been followed. The major differences in the accounting policies followed by group concerns are as under:
    - a In case of foreign subsidiaries, depreciation is provided as per the rates specified by the respective companies' GAAP/ estimated useful lives of the assets.
    - b In case of Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda., Trademarks & Patents are not amortised but evaluated for impairment.
    - c Inventories are valued on FIFO basis by foreign subsidiaries, Dialforhealth India Limited and Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited.
    - **d** Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited, a Joint Venture Company provides depreciation at the following rates on straight-line method which may be different than the rates specified in Schedule-XIV of the Companies Act, 1956:

Leasehold Land [Amortised over lease period]	64 Years
Buildings-Factory	5%
Buildings-Non Factory	2.5%
Plant & Machinery	15%
Electrical Equipments	20%
Computers and Peripherals	33.33%
Vehicles	20%
Office Equipment	20%
Furniture and Fixtures	16.67%
due Dhennes Drivets Lincited a Leint Mentana Commencementidae de marietien et the followin	a make a sur start alst line as

e Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited, a Joint Venture Company provides depreciation at the following rates on straight-line method which may be different than the rates specified in Schedule-XIV of the Companies Act, 1956:

- Office Equipment	5 to 12 Years
- Computers	3 Years
- Furniture and Fixtures	10 Years
- Vehicles	5 Years

- f In case of Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited, Intangible assets are amortised on Straight Line basis on useful life of 6 years.
- g In case of Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited, Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited and Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, assets having actual cost of purchases below Rs. 5,000/- are depreciated entirely in the year of acquisition.
- h In case of Biochem Pharmaceuticals Industries Limited, depreciation is provided on "Written Down Value Method" at the rates and manner prescribed in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.
- **C** a The excess/ deficit of the cost of the Company's investments in each of its subsidiaries and Joint Ventures over its share in equities of respective companies on the date of acquisition is recognised in the financial statements as Goodwill/ Capital Reserve. However, such excess or deficit arising after the date of acquisition on account of currency fluctuations in respect of the foreign subsidiaries is transferred to the statement of Profit and Loss/ Foreign Currency Translation Reserves in accordance with para D below.
- **b** Goodwill arising on consolidation is evaluated for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying amount may be impaired.

**D** a The operations of foreign subsidiaries are classified into Integral and Non Integral operations using the criteria specified in AS- 11 "The Effect of changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

- **b** In case of Foreign operations classified as Integral operations, the Financial Statements are converted as under:
  - i All Monetary Assets and Liabilities using closing exchange rates.
  - ii All Non Monetary items using historical exchange rates.
  - iii All Revenue and Expenses using average exchange rates prevailing during the period.
  - iv Exchange differences arising on conversion are recognised in the statement of Profit and Loss.
- c In case of Foreign operations classified as Non Integral operations, the Financial Statements are converted as under:
  - i All Assets and Liabilities using closing exchange rates.
  - ii All Revenue and Expenses using average exchange rates prevailing during the period.
- iii Exchange differences arising on conversion are accumulated in the "Foreign Currency Translation Reserves" until the disposal of Investments in such operations.

**E** Investments in the Joint ventures have been accounted for by using the "Proportionate Consolidation method" in accordance with the Accounting Standard-27 "Financial reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures".

F CFS are prepared after fully eliminating intra group balances, intra group transactions and unrealised profits from the intra group transactions.

	INR - A	Aillions
	Figures a	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 1-Share Capital:		
Authorised:		1.100
220,000,000 [as at March 31, 2011: 220,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each	1,100 1,100	1,100 1,100
Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up:		1,100
204,748,520 [as at March 31, 2011: 204,748,520] Equity Shares of Rs.5/- each, fully paid-up Total	1,024 1,024	1,024
lotat	1,024	1,024
A The reconciliation of the number of Shares outstanding is as under:		
<u>Particulars</u> Number of shares at the beginning	204 749 520	126 400 012
Add: Bonus shares issued during the reporting period	204,748,520	136,499,013 68,249,507
Number of shares at the end	204,748,520	204,748,520
B The Company has only one class of shares i.e. equity shares. All equity shares rank pari passu and carry equal rights with respect to voting and dividend. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity		
shareholders shall be entitled to proportionate share of their holding in the assets remaining after		
distribution of all preferential amounts.		
C Details of Share Holders holding more than 5% of Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid:		
Zydus Family Trust Number of Shares	153,107,446	153,107,446
% to total share holding	74.78%	74.78%
D 100,885,305 [as at March 31, 2011: 100,885,305] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each, fully paid-up were		
issued and allotted without payment being received in cash and 90,000,000 [as at March 31, 2011: 90,000,000] Equity Shares of Rs. 5/- each were extinguished during February, 2009 pursuant to		
Composite Scheme of Arrangement.		
E Equity Shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares during the last five years	68,249,507	68,249,507
Note: 2-Reserve and Surplus:		
Capital Reserve: Balance as per last Balance Sheet	289	288
Add: Capital Reserve arising due to consolidation	154	1
	443	289
Securities Premium Reserve: Balance as per last Balance Sheet		116
Less: Utilised for Issue of Bonus Shares	-	116
Debautan Dedauation Decause	-	-
Debenture Redemption Reserve: Balance as per last Balance Sheet	200	100
Add: Transfer from Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss	450	100
Other Deserves	650	200
Other Reserves: International Business Development Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	2,000	2,000
Hedge Reserve:		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet Less: Debited during the reporting period	(275)	
	(275)	-
Foreign Currency Translation Reserve:	(200)	(110)
Balance as per last Balance Sheet [Less]: Exchange differences on consolidation	(299) (317)	(146) (153)
	(616)	(299)
General Reserve:	11,105	10.010
	11106	10,010
Balance as per last Balance Sheet		1.321
	11,105 1,130 - 12,235	1,321 226 11,105

	INR - N	Nillions	
	Figures as at end of		
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period	
	Marc	:h 31	
	2012	2011	
Note: 2-Reserves and Surplus-Continue:		·	
Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss:			
Balance as per last Balance Sheet	6,956	2,796	
Add: Profit for the period	6,526	7,110	
	13,482	9,906	
Less: Appropriations:			
Dividends:			
Proposed Dividend	1,536	1,280	
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend [Net of CDT Credit]	530	249	
Transfer to Debenture Redemption Reserve	450	100	
Transfer to General Reserve	1,130	1,321	
Group's proportionate share in Transfer to Reserves of Joint Ventures	565	-	
	4,211	2,950	
Balance as at the end of reporting period	9,271	6,956	
Group's proportionate share in reserves [other than surplus in statement of Profit and Loss] of Joint Ventures	1,004	440	
Total	24,712	20,691	

#### Note: 3-Long Term Borrowings:

	INR - Millions				
	Non-current portion Current Maturities				
	Figures as at end of				
	Current Reporting Period         Previous Reporting Period         Current Reporting Period		Previous Reporting Period		
	Marc	:h 31	Marc	n 31	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	
A Debentures [Secured]:					
8.50% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed	500	500	-	-	
9.70% Redeemable, Non Convertible privately placed	1,750	-	-	-	
B Term Loans from Banks:	2,250	500	-	-	
a Term Loan [Secured]	3,131	2,849	907	67	
b Term Loan [Unsecured]	3,690	669	255	223	
c External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Secured]	3,580	3,243	1,391	327	
d External Commercial Borrowings in Foreign Currency [Unsecured]	339	-	170	-	
C Deferred Payment Liabilities [Unsecured]:	10,740	6,761	2,723	617	
Interest free deemed loan against deferment of sales tax					
From a Financial Institution	28	42	14	14	
Deferred amount	113	171	58	58	
	141	213	72	72	
D From Others [Unsecured] E Group's proportionate share in Secured long term borrowings	34	38	4	-	
of Joint Venture	58	117	58	58	
Total	13,223	7,629	2,857	747	
The above amount includes:	0.010	( 700	2.257	452	
Secured borrowings Unsecured borrowings	9,019 4,204	6,709 920	2,356 501	452 295	
Amount disclosed under "Other Current Liabilities" [Note-9]	- 4,204	920	(2,799)	(689)	
Group's proportionate share disclosed under "Other Current			(_,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(00))	
Liabilities" [Note-9]	-	-	(58)	(58)	
Net amount	13,223	7,629	-	-	

	INR - N	lillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Marc	:h 31
	2012	2011
Note: 4-Deferred Tax:		1
A Break up of Deferred Tax Liabilities and Assets into major components of the respective balances are as unde	r:	
Deferred Tax Liabilities:		
Depreciation	1829	1546
Others	0	13
Total	1829	1559
Deferred Tax Assets:		
Employee benefits	114	71
Receivables	8	76
Others	529	294
Total	651	441
Net Deferred Tax Liabilities	1178	1118
Group's proportionate share in Deferred Tax of Joint Ventures	7	9
Total	1185	1127
B The Deferred Tax Liabilities/ [Assets] for the reporting period provided in the statement of Profit and Loss Deferred Tax Liabilities (Assets)		(1.1)
Deferred Tax Liabilities/ [Assets]	60	(14)
Group's proportionate share in Deferred Tax [Assets]/ Liabilities of Joint Ventures Total	(2)	(10)
lotat	50	(10)
Note: 5-Other Long Term Liabilities:		
Trade Deposits	53	44
Derivative Liability	5	44
Others	366	128
oulers	424	172
Group's proportionate share in other long term liabilities of Joint Ventures	2	16
Total	426	188
	420	100
Note: 6-Long Term Provisions:		<u> </u>
Provision for Employee Benefits	747	604
Group's proportionate share in long term provisions of Joint Ventures	9	15
Total	756	619
Note: 7-Short Term Borrowings:		1
Loans repayable on Demand:		
Working Capital Loans from Banks [Secured]	2,280	1,289
Working Capital Loans from Banks [Unsecured]	4,591	1,309
	6,871	2,598
Group's proportionate share in short term borrowings of Joint Ventures	-	-
Total	6,871	2,598



	INR - N	INR - Millions		
	Figures as at end of			
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period		
	Marc	:h 31		
	2012	2011		
Note: 8-Trade Payables:	· ·			
Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	18	-		
Others	5,108	5,521		
	5,126	5,521		
Group's proportionate share in trade payables of Joint Ventures	329	185		
Total	5,455	5,706		
Note: 9-Other Current Liabilities:				
Current Maturities of Long Term Debt [Refer Note- 3]	2,799	689		
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	110	64		
Interest accrued and due on borrowings	28	-		
Unpaid Dividends	15	12		
Advances from Debtors	109	122		
Other Payables:				
Bank Book overdraft	59	55		
Provision for Expenses	2,282	2,334		
Payable to Statutory Authorities	307	191		
Derivative Liability	208	-		
Others	876	-		
	3,732	2,580		
Group's proportionate share in other current liabilities of Joint Ventures	131	206		
Total	6,924	3,673		
Note: 10-Short Term Provisions:				
Provision for Employee Benefits	137	49		
Others:				
Proposed Dividend	1,591	1,324		
Corporate Dividend Tax on Proposed Dividend	258	215		
Provision for Taxation [Net of advance payment of tax]	148	197		
Provision for claims for product expiry and return of goods	66	79		
	2,063	1,815		
Group's proportionate share in short term provisions of Joint Ventures Total	81	318		
	2,281	2,182		

The Company had opted for accounting the exchange rate differences arising on the Long Term Foreign Currency Monetary Items [LTFCMI] inaccordance with the notification dated March 31, 2009 under the Companies [Accounting Standards] Amendment Rules, 2009 on Accounting Standard 11 relating to " the effects of changes in foreign exchange rates ". Accordingly, the effects of exchange rate differences arising from long term foreign currency loans availed for funding acquisition of fixed assets have been adjusted to the cost of respective items of fixed assets. While, in other cases, such exchange rate difference on the LTFCMI is transferred to "Foreign Currency Monetary Items Translation Difference Account" [FCMITDA], which is amortised during the tenure of the respective LTFCMI but not beyond March 31, 2020.

				INR - Millio	nc			
	Freehold	Leasehold		Plant and	Furniture		Office	
	Land	Leasenoid	Buildings	Equipment	and Fixtures	Vehicles	Equipment	Tot
Tangible Assets :								
Gross Block:								
As at March 31, 2011	585	438	3,836	11,207	591	362	96	17,11
Acquired subsidiaries	6	-	232	354	7	4	10	61
Additions	91	37	1,511	3,387	59	122	115	5,32
Disposals	(15)	-	(28)	(148)	(16)	(37)	(2)	(24
Other adjustments	9	1	97	211	10	-	7	33
As at March 31, 2012	676	476	5,648	15,011	651	451	226	23,1
Depreciation:								
As at March 31, 2011	-	18	822	3,739	316	133	20	5,0
Acquired subsidiaries	-	-	96	231	4	3	6	3
Charge for the period	-	5	155	923	44	38	17	1,1
Disposals	-	-	(10)	(71)	(6)	(17)	-	(10
Other adjustments	-	-	19	28	6	-	1	
As at March 31, 2012	-	23	1,082	4,850	364	157	44	6,5
Impairment Loss:								
As at March 31, 2011	-	-	1	118	-	-	-	1
Charge for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2012	-	-	1	118	-	-	-	1
Net Block:								
As at March 31, 2011	585	420	3,013	7,350	275	229	76	11,9
As at March 31, 2012	676	453	4,565	10,043	287	294	182	16,5
				Brands/	Computer	Commercial	Technical	
			Goodwill	Trademarks	Softwares	<u>Rights</u>	Know-how	То
Intangible Assets :			<u></u>	maacmand	<u></u>	<u>Itigints</u>		
Gross Block:								
As at March 31, 2011			4,844	3,754	191	493	978	10,2
Acquired subsidiaries			-	16	5	-	-	
Additions			5,320	64	54	3	48	5,4
Disposals			-	(233)	-	(6)	-	(23
Other adjustments			(13)	96	5	17	3	1
As at March 31, 2012			10,151	3,697	255	507	1,029	15,6
Depreciation:								
As at March 31, 2011			42	2,826	90	404	889	4,2
Acquired subsidiaries			-	14	3	-	-	
Charge for the period			-	198	47	7	29	2
Disposals			-	(164)	-	(4)	-	(16
Other adjustments			-	46	2	11	-	
As at March 31, 2012			42	2,920	142	418	918	4,4
Impairment Loss:								
As at March 31, 2011			-	221	-	-	52	2
Charge for the period			-	-	-	12	-	
Disposals			-	(39)	-	-	-	(3
Other adjustments			-	13	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2012			-	195	-	12	52	2
Net Block:								
As at March 31, 2011			4,802	707	101	89	37	5,7

#### Note: 12-Fixed Assets - Continue:

Group's proportionate share in net block of fixed assets of Joint Ventures: INR - Millions									
		Tangible Assets				Intangible Assets			
	Gross	Gross Impairment			Gross	Imp	Impairment	Net	
	Block	Depreciation	Loss	Block	Block	Depreciation	Loss	Block	
As at March 31, 2011	907	283	-	624	40	22		18	
Additions	532	107	-	425	-	5	-	(5)	
Disposals	(28)	(5)	-	(23)	-	-	-	-	
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2012	1,411	385	-	1,026	40	27	-	13	

#### Notes:

1 Break up of additions, disposals and other adjustments for previous reporting period is as under:

	Tangible Assets				Intangible Assets			
	Gross <u>Block</u>	Depreciation	Impairment Loss	Net <u>Block</u>	Gross <u>Block</u>	Depreciation	Impairment Loss	Net <u>Block</u>
As at March 31, 2010	14,765	4,228	119	10,418	10,021	3,869	265	5,887
Additions	2,495	857	-	1,638	298	354	-	(56)
Disposals	(187)	(62)	-	(125)	(128)	(7)	-	(121)
Other adjustments	42	25	-	17	68	35	8	25
As at March 31, 2011	17,115	5,048	119	11,948	10,259	4,251	273	5,735

2 Other adjustments include adjustments on account of borrowing costs and exchange rate difference.

	INR - I	INR - Millions		
	Figures a	s at end of		
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period		
	Mar	ch 31		
	2012	2011		
Note: 13-Non Current Investments:				
Long Term Investments:				
Trade Investments:				
In fully paid-up series B & C Convertible preferred stock	187	187		
Other Investments:				
Investments in Equity Instruments:				
Quoted	12	12		
Unquoted	8	8		
Investments in Government Securities	5	-		
Total	25	20		
IOCAL	212	207		
Note: 14-Long Term Loans and Advances:				
[Unsecured, Considered Good unless otherwise stated]				
Capital Advances	246	285		
Security Deposits	286	166		
Other Loans and Advances:				
Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	950	706		
Advance payment of Tax [Net of provision for taxation]	513	281		
Other advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:				
Considered good	343	164		
Considered doubtful	10	13		
	353	177		
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	10	13		
	343	164		
Group's proportionate share in long term loans and advances of Joint Ventures	293	408		
Total	2,631	2,010		

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
		ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 15-Current Investments:		
Group's proportionate share in current investments of Joint Ventures	30	_
Total	30	-
Note: 16-Inventories:		
Classification of Inventories:		
Raw Materials	2,856	2,481
Work-in-progress	1,146	822
Finished Goods	2,920	1,887
Stock-in-Trade	2,426	2,012
Stores and Spares	24	22
Others:		
Packing Materials	548	440
	9,920	7,664
Group's proportionate share in inventories of Joint Ventures	985	455
Total	10,905	8,119
Note: 17-Trade Receivables:		
Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment:		
Considered good	104	95
Considered doubtful	108	77
	212	172
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	108	77
	104	95
Others- Considered good	7,825	6,257
	7,929	6,352
Group's proportionate share in trade receivables of Joint Ventures	934	1,300
Total	8,863	7,652
Note: 18-Cash and Bank Balances:	I	
Balances with Banks	4,256	2,519
Cash on Hand	7	12
	4,263	2,531
Group's proportionate share in cash and bank balances of Joint Ventures	403	421
Total	4,666	2,952
Note: 19-Short Term Loans and Advances:		
[Unsecured, Considered Good]		
Others:		
Balances with Custom/ Central Excise/ Sales Tax Authorities	1,327	1,023
Advances to Suppliers	948	621
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received	434	336
	2,709	1,980
Group's proportionate share in short term loans and advances of Joint Ventures	37	82
	2,746	2,062

	INR -	Willions
	Figures a	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mai	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 20-Other Current Assets:		
Interest Receivables	8	22
Income Receivables	16	25
Insurance Claim Receivables	39	123
Export Incentive Receivables	94	231
Prepaid Expenses	132	64
	289	465
Group's proportionate share in other current assets of Joint Ventures	132	3
Total	421	468
Note: 21-Contingent Liabilities and commitments [to the extent not provided for]:		1
	INR - Millions	

A Contingent liabilities: a In respect of claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debts b In respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies20122011201220116 Other money for which the company is contingently liable: i In respect of the demands raised by the Chertral Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities19919321ii In respect of the demands raised by the Chertral Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities2485421ii In respect of the demands raised by the Chertral Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities3593171iii In respect of florement and straised by the Gortral Iffe saving formulations3593171132iii In respect of florement and ther preding before appellate authorities11198013201132vi In respect of florement and set by the Government of Gujarat on account of stam duter payable on the trade-marks acquired vi In respect of advent markers pending before appellate authorities1193221132vi In respect of advent and ther Berder PCG scheme viii In respect of advent markers gendently on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]10011B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:			INR - N	lillions			
A Contingent liabilities: a In respect of claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debts b In respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies2012201120122011c Other money for which the company is contingently liable: i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities1991932ii In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities1991932ii In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities248542ii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Cales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme wil In respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme will In respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme will In respect of Contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]201220118Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238				Joint V	entures		
A Contingent liabilities:       a in respect of claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debts       98       91       12         a in respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies       199       193       2         c Other money for which the company is contingently liable:       199       193       2         i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities       248       54       2         ii In respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations       359       317         iii In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities       1119       80       1320       1132         v In respect of letters of credit for Imports       1119       80       1320       1132         vi In respect of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares       109       2       10       1         vi In respect of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares       109       2       33       33         wi In respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme       172       26       1       1       1         wi In respect of Interm atters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]       39			Reporting period ended March 31,				
aIn respect of claims against the Companies not acknowledged as debts b in respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies989112bIn respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies1991932cOther money for which the company is contingently liable: i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities1991932iiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Gott. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations iv In respect of flucome Tax matters pending before appellate authorities359317iiiIn respect of Cales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of Caustom duty liability under EPCG scheme wi In respect of flucome Tax matters perference Shares ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]30331132BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238	A Contingent lightlitics	2012	2011	2012	2011		
bIn respect of guarantees given by Banks and/ or counter guarantees given by the Companies1991932cOther money for which the company is contingently liable: iIn respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities248542iiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations3593173170iiiIn respect of floreme Tax matters pending before appellate authorities7131141132vIn respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired32321viiiIn respect of ofter or arear sof Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]393333BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238	<b>G</b>	98	01	12			
given by the Companies1991932cOther money for which the company is contingently liable: i In respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities248542ii In respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations3593171132iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of Gales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme111980013201132vi In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]109211BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		70	71	12			
cOther money for which the company is contingently liable: iIn respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities248542iiiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iiiIn respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities1119801320vIn respect of Gales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v11198013201132vIn respect of Gales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v11198013201132vIn respect of Caustom duty liability under EPCG scheme vii In respect of arears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares vii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]3933101BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		199	193	2			
iIn respect of the demands raised by the Central Excise, State Excise and Customs Authorities248542iiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iiiiIn respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities11198013201132viIn respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities731141414vIn respect of Gales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities731141414viIn respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme17726111vii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]39333316B< Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:	- , ,	177	175	-			
and Customs Authorities248542iiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iiiIn respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired32321132viIn respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611viIn respect of Income Tax matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]39331001BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
iiIn respect of the demands raised by the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iiiIn respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities1119801320ivIn respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities731141132vIn respect of Gales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities731141132vIn respect of Gustom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611viiIn respect of Custom duty liability under EPCG scheme10921001viiIn respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]393333BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238		248	54	2			
Fertilizers, Govt. of India under Drug Price Control Order, 1979/ 1995 for difference in actual price and price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired11198013201132v In respect of Guerand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired323211vi In respect of cuestom duty liability under EPCG scheme vii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]1092101BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		240	54	-			
1995 for difference in actual price of respective bulk drug allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired32321132vi In respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme viii In respect of letters of credit for Imports viii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]101BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238							
allowed while fixing the price of certain life saving formulations359317iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities1119801320iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities731141132v In respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired32321vi In respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611vii In respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101viii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]39333338B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:							
iii In respect of Income Tax matters pending before appellate authorities iv In respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v In respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired11198013201132vi In respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme vii In respect of letters of credit for Imports viii In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]11198013201132BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		359	317				
ivIn respect of Sales Tax matters pending before appellate authorities v73114vIn respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired3232viIn respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611viiIn respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101viiiIn respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]39333310BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238				1320	1132		
vIn respect of demand raised by the Government of Gujarat on account of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired3232viIn respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611viiIn respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101viiiIn respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares1092101ixIn respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]393333BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:			114				
of stamp duty payable on the trade-marks acquired3232vi In respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611vii In respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101vii In respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares1092101ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]39333333B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:							
viIn respect of custom duty liability under EPCG scheme1722611vii In respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101viii In respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares1092101ixIn respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]393333BCommitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		32	32				
vii In respect of letters of credit for Imports1092101viii In respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]1092101B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		172	26	1	1		
viii In respect of arrears of Dividend on Cumulative Preference Shares ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]101B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]21137757238Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:	, , , , ,	109	2				
ix In respect of other matters [Employees Indemnity on retirement/ guaranteed severance package]       39       33         B Commitments: Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]       2113       775       72       38         Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:       U       U       U       U       U				10	1		
B Commitments:       Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]       2113       775       72       38         Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:               38							
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]       2113       775       72       38         Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:             38		39	33				
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for [Net of Advances]       2113       775       72       38         Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:             38							
account and not provided for [Net of Advances]     2113     775     72     38       Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:	B Commitments:						
Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:	Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital						
	account and not provided for [Net of Advances]	2113	775	72	38		
	Note: 22-Dividends proposed to be distributed:		1				
		the final dividend a	fPc 7 50 perce	wity chara of Pc E/	oach		

The Board of Directors, in its meeting held on May 10, 2012, recommended the final dividend of Rs. 7.50 per equity share of Rs. 5/- each.

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures	s for the
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Mar	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 23-Revenue from Operations:		,
Group's proportionate share in the net sales of Joint Ventures	4,323	2,707
Other Operating Revenues:		
Dossier Fees	507	498
Royalty Income	356	299
Net Gain on foreign currency transactions and translation	-	99
Government Grants Miscellaneous Income	21	24
	813	727
Total Group's proportionate share in revenue from operations of Joint Ventures	1,697 36	1,647 12
Total	1,733	1,659
	1,/35	1,039
Note: 24-Other Income:		
Interest Income [Gross]:		
From Others	302	111
Dividend Income [Gross]:		
From Long Term Investments	2	2
Net Gain on Sale of Investments	54	-
Other Non-operating Income	35	10
	393	123
Group's proportionate share in other income of Joint Ventures	138	8
Total	531	131
Note 25 Cost of Materials Consumed		
Note: 25-Cost of Materials Consumed:		
Raw Materials:	3 /04	1 011
Stock at commencement	2,481	1,811
Add: Opening stock of newly acquired subsidiaries during the period Add: Purchases	195 9,263	7 021
Auu: Fulcilases	11,939	7,921 9,732
Less: Stock at close	2,856	2,481
Less. Slock at close	9,083	7,251
Packing Materials consumed	2,361	1,892
r acking matchats consumed	11,444	9,143
Group's proportionate share in cost of materials consumed of Joint Ventures	445	9,143
Total	11,889	10,071
Note: 26-Purchase of Stock-in-Trade:		
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	6,311	4,623
Group's proportionate share in purchase of stock-in-trade of Joint Ventures	474	-
Total	6,785	4,623

	INR - N	lillions
	Figures	for the
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Marc	h 31
	2012	2011
Note: 27-Changes in Inventories:		
Stock at close:		
Work-in-progress	1,146	822
Finished Goods	2,920	1,887
Stock-in-Trade	2,426	2,012
Less: Stock at commencement:	6,492	4,721
Work-in-progress	822	706
Work-in-progress of newly acquired subsidiaries during the period	56	/00
Finished Goods	1,887	1,994
Finished Goods of newly acquired subsidiaries during the period	252	
Stock-in-Trade	2,012	2,159
Stock-in-Trade of newly acquired subsidiaries during the period	31	-
	5,060	4,859
	(1,432)	138
Differential Excise Duty on Opening and Closing stock of Finished Goods	(31)	(8)
Group's proportionate share in changes in inventories of Joint Ventures	(1,463) (418)	130 (70)
Total	(1,881)	60
Note: 28-Employee Benefits Expense:		L
Salaries and wages	6,299	E 209
Contribution to provident and other funds	661	5,398 651
Staff welfare expenses	264	225
	7,224	6,274
Group's proportionate share in employee benefits expense of Joint Ventures	288	81
Total	7,512	6,355
Above expenses includes Research related expenses as follows:		
Salaries and wages	637	453
Contribution to provident and other funds	46	35
Staff welfare expenses	30	27
Total	713	515
Note: 29-Finance Cost:		
Interest Expense [*]	1,023	664
Other Borrowing Costs	21	
Net Loss/ [Gain] on foreign currency transactions and translation	638	(81)
Bank commission & charges	146	112
Crewnia waa antianata ahara in finanaa aastaf laint Vanturaa	1,828	695
Group's proportionate share in finance cost of Joint Ventures Total	21	699
[*] The break up of interest cost in to major heads is given below:	1,047	0))
On term loans	593	433
On debentures	164	43
On working capital loans	243	149
Others	23 1,023	<u> </u>
	1,025	004
Note: 30-Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses:		
Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses	1,468	1,209
Group's proportionate share in depreciation and amortisation expenses of Joint Ventures Total	<u>111</u> 1,579	60 1,269

	INR - N	Aillions
	Figures as	s at end of
	Current Reporting Period	Previous Reporting Period
	Marc	ch 31
	2012	2011
Note: 31-Other Expenses:		
Research Materials	571	667
Analytical Expenses	1,152	664
Consumption of Stores and spare parts	742	578
Power & fuel Rent	1,035 211	864 104
Repairs to Buildings	91	79
Repairs to Plant and Machinery	239	228
Repairs to Others	105	111
Insurance	192	110
Rates and Taxes	276	186
Processing Charges	381	289
Managing Directors' Remuneration Commission to Directors	303	388
Traveling Expenses	898	917
Legal and Professional Fees	1,083	747
Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	148	-
Advertisement Expenses	626	634
Commission on sales	1,311	1,049
Freight and forwarding on sales Sales promotion expenses	1,590	1,248
Seminar, Conference and Exhibition expenses	1,675 457	1,719 480
Representative Allowances	595	502
Other marketing expenses	1,621	1,475
Bad Debts:		,
Bad debts written off	21	109
Provision for Doubtful Debts	46	5
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Debts	67 (15)	114 (97)
	52	17
Doubtful Advances:		
Doubtful advances written off Provision for Doubtful Advances	14	-
Provision for Doublin Advances	14	
Less: Transferred from Provision for Doubtful Advances	(3)	-
Directors' fees	11	
Net Loss on Fixed Assets	2	2 19
Donations	44	213
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,542	1,488
	16,982	14,783
Group's proportionate share in other expenses of Joint Ventures	507	152
Total	17,489	14,935
Above expenses include Research related expenses as follows:		
Research Materials	571	667
Analytical expenses	1,152	664
Stores and spare parts consumed	347	136
Power & Fuel	101	75
Repairs to Buildings Repairs to Plant and Machinery	4	1 7
Repairs to Others	8	5
Insurance	8	2
Traveling Expenses	31	36
Legal and Professional fees	213	79
Net Loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	9	-
Net Loss on Fixed Assets	1	10
Miscellaneous Expenses Total	471 2,924	309 1,991
iotat	2,924	1,771

				INF	R - Million	IS
				Fig	ures for th	ie
				Current Report Period	t <b>ing</b> Previo	ous Reporting Period
				I	March 31	
				2012		2011
Note: 32-Calculation of Earnings per Equity Share [EPS]:						
<ul> <li>The numerators and denominators used to calculate the Basic and</li> <li>A Profit attributable to Shareholders: <ul> <li>a Before Exceptional items</li> <li>b After Exceptional items</li> </ul> </li> <li>B Basic &amp; weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding</li> <li>C Nominal value of equity share</li> <li>D Basic &amp; Diluted EPS: <ul> <li>a Before Exceptional Items</li> <li>b After Exceptional Items</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			INR-Millions INR-Millions Numbers INR INR	6,5: 6,5: 204,748,5: 31.; 31.;	26 20 5 87	7,110 7,110 04,748,520 5 34.73 34.73
Note: 33-Segment Information:						J4.7 J
A Primary Business Segment: There is only one Segment namel B Secondary Business Segment-By Geographical market:	y Pharmaceuti	cal Products.				
, , , , , , ,			INR - M			
	Withi	in India	Outside		-	otal
	2012			l ended March		2014
	2012	2011	2012	<u>2011</u>	2012	2011
<ul><li>a Sales revenue by geographical market</li><li>b Carrying amount of segment assets</li><li>c Additions to fixed assets</li></ul>	25,379 32,833 2,522	22,324 24,308 2,549	26,428 30,959 3,500	22,887 21,798 404	51,807 63,792 6,023	45,211 46,106 2,953
C Notes : The segment revenue in the geographical segments consider - Revenue within India includes sales to customers lo - Revenue outside India includes sales to customers l	cated within Ir	ndia.	DWS:			

Sr. No.	Name of the Company	Country of incorporation	% Shareholding and voting power	Status of Financial Statement	Financial statement as at					
		[ a ] Subsi	diaries	·						
A	Indian Subsidiaries:			1						
1 2 3 4	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited Dialforhealth India Limited (DFH) Dialforhealth Unity Limited Dialforhealth Greencross Limited	India India India India	WOS * WOS 55% holding of DFH WOS of DFH	Audited Audited Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
5 6	German Remedies Limited [GRL] Zydus Wellness Limited [ZWL]	India India	WOS 70.24% holding of CHL 1.84 % holding of ZAHL	Audited Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
7 8 9	Liva Healthcare Limited Zydus Animal Health Limited [ZAHL] Zydus Technologies Limited	India India India	WOS WOS 85% holding of CHL	Audited Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
10 11	Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited [Note-1] Finest Procuring Solutions Limited [FPSL] [Note-2]	India India	WOS WOS of ZAHL	Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
<b>B</b>	Foreign Subsidiaries: Zvdus Lanka (Private) Limited [Note-3]	Critonka	WOSAFCIII							
2 3 4 5 6	Zydus Laina (Fivale) Limited [Note-5] Zydus International Private Limited [ZIPL] Zydus Healthcare SA (Pty) Ltd. [Zydus SA] Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. [ZPUI] Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC [Formerly known as	Sri Lanka Ireland South Africa U. S. A. U. S. A. U. S. A.	WOS of CHL WOS of CHL WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZPUI	N.A. ** Unaudited ** **	N.A. March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
7 8	Zynesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC] [Note-4] Zydus France, SAS Zydus Netherlands B.V. [ZNBV]	France the Netherlands	WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited Unaudited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
9 10 11 12	Żydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. Etna Biotech S.R.L. Żydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV Żydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Service Company	Japan Italy Mexico Mexico	WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL WOS of ZIPL	Unaudited Unaudited Unaudited Unaudited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
13 14 15	SA De CV. Zydus Noveltech Inc., USA Laboratorios Combix S.L. Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda. [Note-5]	U. S. A. Spain Brazil	85% holding of ZIPL WOS of ZNBV WOS of ZNBV	Unaudited Unaudited **	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
16 17 18	Simayla Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd. ZAHL B. V. [Formerly known as RFCL B.V.] [Note-2] ZAHL Europe B. V. [Formerly known as RFCL Europe	South Africa South Africa the Netherlands the Netherlands	WOS of Zydus SA WOS of Zydus SA WOS of FPSL WOS of ZAHL B.V.	Unaudited Unaudited Unaudited Unaudited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
19 20	B.V.] [Note-2] Bremer Pharma GmbH [Note-2]	Germany	WOS of ZAHL Europe B.V.	Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
-		[ b ] Joint V								
1 2	Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	India India	50% holding of CHL 50% holding of CHL	Audited Unaudited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
3 4	Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	India India	50% holding of CHL 50% holding of CHL	Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
		[ c ] Associate	Concerns	-	1					
1 2	M/s. Zydus Healthcare- Sikkim M/s. Zydus Wellness- Sikkim	India India	96% holding of CHL & 2% holding of GRL 98% holding of ZWL	Audited Audited	March 31, 2012 March 31, 2012					
		Explanator	-							
Note Note Note Note * W(	<ul> <li>Explanatory Notes</li> <li>Explanatory Notes&lt;</li></ul>									
	uditors for the remaining period up to March 31, 20 unting Policies and Notes on Accounts of the fina		of the Parent Company and	its subsidiarie	es are set out in their re					

#### Note: 35-Related Party Transactions: Name of the Related Party and Nature of the Related Party Relationship: Α a Joint Venture Companies: Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited b Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors and/ or their relatives: Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited Western Ahmedabad Effluent Conveyance Company Zydus Hospitals and Healthcare Research Private Limited Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Vadodra) Private Limited Pripan Investment Private Limited Zydus Hospitals (Rajkot) Private Limited Zest Aviation Private Limited MabS Biotech Private Limited Zandra Infrastructure LLP Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited M/s. C. M. C. Machinery Cadila Laboratories Private Limited M/s. Cadam Enterprises В **Transactions with Related Parties:** The following transactions were carried out with the related parties in the ordinary course of business. Value of the Transactions [INR - Millions] Nature of Transactions Enterprises significantly influenced by Directors Joint Venture Companies and / or their relatives Reporting period ended March,31 2012 2012 2011 2011 **Purchases:** Goods: Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited 5 7 Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited 3 Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited 4 12 4 M/s. C. M. C. Machinery 3 Others 1 2 4 Total 11 7 8 19 **Fixed Assets:** Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited 120 74 M/s. Cadam Enterprises 30 Others 376 150 Total 450 -**Reimbursement of Expenses:** Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited 9 Cadmach Machinery Company Private Limited 5 Others 3 Total 9 5 3 -Services: Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited 3 Zydus Infrastructure Private Limited 12 11 Others 3 Total 12 12 -Sales: Goods: Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited 575 Others 16 Total 591 ---**Fixed Assets:** Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited 1 Others 3 Total 1 3

Nature of Transactions	Value	of the Transad	ctions [INR - Mill	
			Enterprises signation influenced by	gnifica Directo
	Joint Venture	Companies	and / or their	
	Re	porting period	l ended March,	31
	2012	2011	2012	2
Reimbursement of Expenses:				_
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited Services:	12			
Zydus Nycomed Healthcare Private Limited	2	11		
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	3	11		
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	1	1		
Total	6	12	-	
Investments:				
Purchases/Subscription to Share Capital:				
Zydus BSV Pharma Private Limited	93	45		
Zest Aviation Private Limited Others		250	20	
Total	93	250 295	20	
Sales/ Redemption of Share Capital:	,,,	275	20	
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	200			
Others			20	
Total	200	-	20	
Dividend Received:				
Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Limited	1,642			
Others	90	250		
Total Finance:	1,732	250	-	
Inter Corporate Loans given:				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	150			
Interest Received:				
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	14			
Outstanding:				
Payable:				
Cadila Laboratories Private Limited			24	
Others			24	
Total Receivable:	-	-	24	
Bayer Zydus Pharma Private Limited	376			
Others	5/0	11		
Total	376	11	-	

Signatures to Significant Accounting Policies and Notes 1 to 36 to the Financial Statem
---

As	per	our	re	port	of	even	date	

For Mukesh M. Shah & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Registration Number: 106625W

Mukesh M. Shah Partner Membership Number: 030190 Ahmedabad, Dated: May 10, 2012

Jyotindra B. Gor Chief Accounts Officer Upen H. Shah Company Secretary Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

Chairman & Managing Director

Pankaj R. Patel

For and on behalf of the Board

# The details of subsidiary companies in terms of general circular no. 2 and 3 dated February 21, 2011 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under section 212(8) of the Companies Act, 1956 is as under:

Sr.	Name of the Subsidiary Company	Country	Reporting	Exchange				II	R - Millions					
No.			Currency	Rate	Capital	Reserves	Total Assets	Total Liabilites	Investment other than Investment in subsidiaries	Turnover and Income from operations	Profit / [Loss] before Taxation	Provision for Taxation	Profit / [Loss] after Taxation	Proposed Dividend
1	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited	India	INR	1.00	9.50	7.85	19.91	2.56	0.93	-	1.67	0.46	1.21	0.48
2	Dialforhealth India Limited	India	INR	1.00	50.00	(103.62)	80.71	134.32	-	169.23	2.27	-	2.27	-
3	Dialforhealth Unity Limited	India	INR	1.00	0.50	(2.42)	0.07	1.99	-	-	(0.04)	-	(0.04)	-
4	Dialforhealth Greencross Limited	India	INR	1.00	2.50	(1.86)	0.68	0.04	-	-	(0.03)	-	(0.03)	-
5	German Remedies Limited	India	INR	1.00	2.40	95.80	173.54	75.34	9.59	99.67	99.87	3.86	96.01	64.80
6	Zydus Wellness Limited	India	INR	1.00	390.70	1477.90	2406.20	537.60	-	2535.90	786.10	109.30	676.80	195.40
7	Liva Healthcare Limited	India	INR	1.00	9.08	97.56	412.22	305.58	5.94	949.95	285.08	89.82	195.26	136.13
8	Zydus Animal Health Limited	India	INR	1.00	240.00	134.60	785.20	410.60	-	1588.00	315.00	105.70	209.30	144.00
9	Zydus Technologies Limited	India	INR	1.00	590.00	(7.15)	2251.06	1668.21	-	-	(1.73)	0.06	(1.79)	-
10	Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited	India	INR	1.00	75.00	184.22	1188.81	929.59	-	2270.47	117.82	38.72	79.10	3.75
11	Finest Procuring Solutions Limited	India	INR	1.00	40.09	237.87	278.04	0.08	-	0.18	(0.73)	0.01	(0.74)	-
12	Zydus International Private Limited @	Ireland	Euro	67.92	2579.47	177.75	6016.29	3259.07	-	60.38	39.26	3.06	36.20	-
13	Zydus Netherlands B.V. @	the Netherlands	Euro	67.92	304.42	(494.80)	2228.93	2419.31	-	0.61	(119.40)	-	(119.40)	-
14	Zydus France, SAS @	France	Euro	67.92	1056.36	(716.76)	1821.61	1482.01	-	2607.79	(191.05)	-	(191.05)	
15	Etna Biotech S.R.L. @	Italy	Euro	67.92	6.11	0.68	24.11	17.32	-	22.55	(14.44)	-	(14.44)	-
16	Laboratorios Combix S.L. @	Spain	Euro	67.92	505.46	(765.25)	628.06	887.92	-	503.08	(278.12)	-	(278.12)	-
17	Zydus Pharma Japan Co. Ltd. @	Japan	Yen	0.61	1352.87	(1385.25)	757.25	789.63	-	577.06	(644.82)	-	(644.82)	-
18	Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. @	USA	US Dollar	50.90	152.70	993.77	8639.87	7493.40	-	12746.33	878.52	309.27	569.25	-
19	Nesher Pharmaceuticals (USA) LLC @	USA	US Dollar	50.90	0.51	(65.46)	3182.01	3246.96	-	723.95	(65.46)	-	(65.46)	-
20	Zydus Healthcare (USA) LLC @	USA	US Dollar	50.90	10.18	8.04	155.91	137.68	-	55.99	3.21	0.90	2.31	-
21	Zydus Noveltech Inc., USA @	USA	US Dollar	50.90	254.50	(115.49)	144.40	5.40	-	116.10	(13.85)	-	(13.85)	-
22	Zydus Healthcare SA (Pty) Ltd. @	South Africa	SA Rand	6.67	332.86	(92.87)	775.78	535.79	-	600.65	(82.68)	-	(82.68)	-
23	Simayla Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Ltd. @	South Africa	SA Rand	6.67	-	(415.57)	263.59	679.16	-	797.34	(179.40)	0.62	(180.02)	-
24	Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd. @	South Africa	SA Rand	6.67	-	(0.45)	5.88	6.33	-	31.67	(2.75)	-	(2.75)	-
25	Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica Ltda. @	Brazil	Brazilian Real	27.89	1609.45	(510.86)	3006.74	1908.15	-	2062.02	(22.42)	7.50	(29.92)	-
26	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico SA De CV @	Mexico	Mexican Peso	3.99	181.36	(118.67)	129.97	67.28	-	1.38	(112.11)	-	(112.11)	-
27	Zydus Pharmaceuticals Mexico Service Company SA De CV @	Mexico	Mexican Peso	3.99	5.26	(6.09)	12.52	13.35	-	43.76	0.77	0.52	0.25	-
28	ZAHL B.V.	the Netherlands	Euro	67.92	1.22	382.27	388.41	4.92	-	-	(2.31)	-	(2.31)	-
29	ZAHL Europe B.V.	the Netherlands	Euro	67.92	1.22	337.45	341.47	2.80	-	-	(5.27)	-	(5.27)	-
30	Bremer Pharma GmbH	Germany	Euro	67.92	32.60	173.60	299.53	93.32	-	461.04	6.72	4.41	2.31	-

@ The Financial year of these companies ended on December 31, 2011.

#### Statement pursuant to section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956 relating to subsidiary companies.

Name of the subsidiary company		Number of equity Shares held with its face value	Extent of holding in %	INR-Millions			
	Financial year			For the financial year of	the subsidiary company	For the previous fina	Incial years since it Ibsidiary company
	ending of the subsidiary company			Profits/ [losses] so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and not dealt with in the holding company's accounts	Profits/ [losses] so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and dealt with in the holding company's accounts	Profits/ [losses] so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and not dealt with in the holding	Profits/ [losses] so far as it concerns the members of the holding company and dealt with in the holding company's accounts
Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited	March 31, 2012	950000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	100	1.21	0.48	7.19	8.75
Dialforhealth India Limited	March 31, 2012	5000000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each	100	2.27	-	(105.88)	-
Dialforhealth Unity Limited+	March 31, 2012	27500 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	55	(0.02)	-	(1.31)	-
Dialforhealth Greencross	March 31, 2012	250000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	100	(0.03)	-	(1.26)	-
<u>.imited++</u> German Remedies Limited	March 31, 2012	24000 Equity Shares of	100	96.01	60.00	75.10	75.00
ydus Wellness Limited	March 31, 2012	Rs.100/- each 28163755 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	72.08^	487.84	112.66	707.11	133.46
iva Healthcare Limited	March 31, 2012	90750 Equity Shares of	100	195.26	63.53	110.42	17.24
ydus Animal Health Limited	March 31, 2012	Rs 100/- each 24000000 Equity Shares	100	209.30	144.00	219.80	120.00
ydus Technologies Limited^^	March 31, 2012	24000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each 42500000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each 7500000 Equity Shares	85	(1.52)	-	(4.56)	-
Biochem Pharmaceutical	March 31, 2012	7500000 Equity Shares	100	105.58	-	-	-
ndustries Limited^^^ inest Procuring Solutions	March 31, 2012	of Rs. 10/- each 4008500 Equity Shares	100	(0.08)	-		-
.imited* Zydus International Private	December 31, 2011	of Rs. 10/- each 25961500 Equity Shares	100	36.21		148.53	
imited Zydus Netherlands B.V.**	December 31, 2011	of Euro 1.462843 each 44820 Equity Shares of	100	(119.40)			-
Zydus France, SAS**	December 31, 2011	Euro 100/- each 1944134 Equity Shares		(11).40)		(375.40)	
tha Biotech S.R.L.**	December 31, 2011	of Euro 8/- each	100		-	(395.05)	-
aboratorios Combix S.L. @	December 31, 2011	Euro 100/- each	100	(14.44)		9.71	-
ydus Pharma Japan Co.	December 31, 2011	of Euro 1/- each 37200 Ordinary Shares	100	(278.12)		(521.57)	-
.td.**		of Yen 50000/- each 19295 Ordinary Shares of Yen 26976/- each	100	644.82		(878.73)	-
Zydus Pharmaceuticals USA) Inc. **	December 31, 2011	2300000 Common Stock of US Dollar 1/- each	100	569.26	-	320.62	-
Vesher Pharmaceuticals USA) LLC [Formerly known Is Zynesher Pharmaceuticals USA) LLC] ***	December 31, 2011	1 Common Stock of US Dollar 10000/-	100	(65.46)	-	-	-
Zydus Healthcare (USA) LC **	December 31, 2011	200000 Common Stock of US Dollar 1/- each	100	2.31	-	5.72	-
ydus Noveltech Inc. #	December 31, 2011	850 Common Stock, No par value	85	(13.85)	-	(86.40)	-
Zydus Healthcare S.A. Pty) Ltd. **	December 31, 2011	49904149 Ordinary Shares of South African Rand 1/- each	100	(82.68)	-	(10.19)	-
Simayla Pharmaceuticals Pty) Ltd.@@	December 31, 2011	200 Ordinary Shares of South African Rand 1/- each	100	(180.02)	-	(302.23)	-
Script Management Services (Pty) Ltd. @@	December 31, 2011	1 Ordinary Share of South African Rand 1/- each	100	(2.75)	-	0.30	-
Zydus Nikkho Farmaceutica .tda. @@@	December 31, 2011	57706879 Nominative Shares of Brazilian Real 1/- each	100	(29.92)		(480.94)	-
ydus Pharmaceuticals Aexico SA De CV **	December 31, 2011	45454152 Equity Shares of Mexican Peso 1/- each	100	(112.11)	-	(6.56)	-
	December 31, 2011	1319390 Equity Shares of Mexican Peso 1/- each	100	0.25	-	(6.34)	-
AHL B. V. * [Formerly known is RFCL B. V.]	March 31, 2012	180 Equity Shares of	100	(1.38)	-	-	-
AHL Europe B. V. * [Formerly	March 31, 2012	Euro 100/- each 180 Equity Shares of Euro 100/- each	100	(1.19)			
nown as RFCL Europe B. V.]	March 31, 2012	48000 Equity Shares	100	21.38	-	-	-
Wholly Owned Subs     Together with the hc     S5% held by Cadila     Became Wholly Own     Became Wholly Own     Wholly Owned Subs     Became Wholly Owned Subs     @@@ Quimica e Farmaceu     was changed to Zydi	idiary Company of I Iding of a subsidian Healthcare Limited, ed Subsidiary Com idiary Company of Z ed Subsidiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z subsidiary Company of Z and the subsidiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z idiary Company of Z	Dialforhealth Indiá Limité y company. 14% held by Essgee En pany we.f. December 21 pany of Zydus Animal He ydus International Priva pany of Zydus Pharmace 2 Limited and 15% held ydus Netherlands B.V. ydus Healthcare SA (Pty ai Ltda. wa.e.f. April 1,	Chemist ed. terprises ., 2011. Palth Limit te Limitec uticals (U by Dr. Sha ) Ltd. n Zydus H 2011 whi	L & Druggists Private Limite LLC and 1% held by Dr. S Led w.e.f. July 27, 2011. SA) Inc. w.e.f. May 17, 20 Irad Govil. ealthcare Brasil Ltda., Bra ch is Wholly Owned subs	harad Govil. )11. ızil and subsequently the	e name of Zydus Healthc Netherlands B. V.	are Brasil Ltda

Jyotindra B. Gor Chief Accounts Officer Ahmedabad, Dated : May 10, 2012 Upen H. Shah Company Secretary Pankaj R. Patel Chairman & Managing Director

Sharvil P. Patel Deputy Managing Director

Regd. Office : "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380015.



Notice is hereby given that the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company will be held on Monday the 6th day of August, 2012 at 10.00 a.m. at J. B. Auditorium, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad - 380 015 to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited Balance Sheet as at and the Statement of Profit and Loss of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2012 and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on Equity Shares.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji, who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for reappointment.
- 4. To appoint Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration.

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of sections 198, 269, 309 read with schedule-XIII and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to reappoint Dr. Sharvil P. Patel as Deputy Managing Director for a period of five years with effect from April 1, 2012 on the terms and conditions as set out in the draft agreement proposed to be executed between the Company and Deputy Managing Director and on a remuneration upto 5% of the net profits of the Company computed in the manner laid down in sections 349 and 350 of the Companies Act, 1956 (the "Act") in each financial year during his tenure of appointment or such other limits as may be prescribed by the Central Government from time to time.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained, where in any financial year during the currency of the tenure of Deputy Managing Director, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, remuneration by way of salary, dearness allowances, perquisites and other allowances shall be as per the limits set out in section II of part II of schedule-XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 as minimum remuneration, unless otherwise determined by the Board of Directors.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in addition to the above, the Deputy Managing Director shall also be entitled to the following perquisites, which shall not be included in the computation of the ceiling of minimum remuneration stated hereinabove;

- (a) Contribution to provident fund, superannuation fund or annuity fund to the extent these either singly or put together are not taxable under the Income Tax Act, 1961,
- (b) Gratuity payable at the rate not exceeding half a month's salary for each completed year of service,
- (c) Privilege leave on full salary for a period of 30 days for the financial year and encashment of such unutilized leaves at the end of the tenure and
- (d) Company's car with driver and telephone at residence for official purpose.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, expedient and proper on behalf of the Company."

6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to provisions of section 228 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956 ["Act"], as amended or re-enacted from time to time, the Board be and is hereby authorised to appoint Branch Auditor[s] of any branch office of the Company, whether existing or which may be opened hereafter, in India or abroad, in consultation with the Company's Auditors, any person[s] qualified to act as Branch Auditor and to fix their remuneration."

#### By order of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 10, 2012 Upen H. Shah Company Secretary

#### NOTES :

- 1. The Explanatory Statement, pursuant to section 173(2) of the Companies Act, 1956, in respect of the business under Item No.5 and 6 of the Notice is annexed hereto.
- 2. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT ONE OR MORE PROXIES TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF, ON A POLL ONLY AND SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. However Proxy Form(s) duly stamped, completed and signed, should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the Meeting.
- 3. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from July 30, 2012 to August 6, 2012 [both days inclusive].

The dividend, if declared, will be paid on August 11, 2012 to those members entitled thereto whose names appear in the Register of Members of the Company as on August 6, 2012. In respect of shares held in dematerialised form in the Depository System, dividend thereon will be paid to the beneficial owners as per the list to be provided by the Depositories.

- 4. Payment of Dividend through NECS:
  - a) Members holding shares in physical form are advised to submit particulars of their bank account, viz., name and address of the branch of the bank, 9 digit MICR code of the branch, type of account and account number latest by July 30, 2012 directly to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, M/s. Sharepro Services India Private Limited [Unit : Cadila Healthcare Limited] 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall, opp. Sanyash Ashram, Nr. M. J. Library, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad 380 006.
  - b) Members holding shares in demat form are advised to inform and update the particulars of their bank account to their respective depository participant.
- 5. The bank account particulars of the members will be printed on the dividend warrants for such members, whose dividend are paid through a warrant.
- 6. Those members who have not encashed their dividend warrants pertaining to the following financial years are requested to approach the Company for the payment thereof as the same will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund, pursuant to section 205A(5) of the Companies Act, 1956 on the respective dates mentioned there against. Please note that after such date, the members will loose their rights to claim such dividend.

Accounting Year ended on	Date of declaration of dividend	Dividend payment %	Expected date of transfer of unpaid dividend to IEPF Account
March 31, 2005	July 26,2005	120%	August 1, 2012
March 31, 2006	July 28, 2006	120%	August 1, 2013
March 31, 2007	July 31, 2007	80%	August 1, 2014
March 31, 2008	July 29, 2008	90%	August 4, 2015
March 31, 2009	July 29, 2009	90%	August 4, 2016
March 31, 2010	July 27, 2010	100%	August 2, 2017
March 31, 2011	July 19, 2011	125%	July 25, 2018

- 7. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate Registrar and Transfer Agents of the Company viz., M/s. Sharepro Services India Private Limited (Unit: Cadila Healthcare Limited) 416-420, 4th Floor, Devnandan Mall, opp. Sanyash Ashram, Nr. M.J. Library, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad - 380 006, changes, if any, in their registered address along with Pin Code. Members holding shares in electronic form may update such details with their respective Depository Participant.
- 8. The information required to be provided under the Listing Agreement entered into with the Stock Exchanges, where the equity shares of the Company are listed regarding the Directors who are proposed to be reappointed are annexed hereto.

#### **REQUEST TO THE MEMBERS:**

- 1. Members desiring any relevant information on the accounts at the Annual General Meeting are requested to write to the Company at least seven days in advance of the date of Annual General Meeting at its Registered Office, so as to enable the company to keep the information ready.
- 2. Members are requested to bring their copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.

Regd. Office : "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380015.

#### Explanatory Statement pursuant to section 173 (2) of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### In respect of item no. 5:

The present term of Dr. Sharvil P. Patel as the Deputy Managing Director of the Company has expired on March 31, 2012. Dr. Patel has been in the office as the Deputy Managing Director since April 1, 2007. During his tenure, the Company has made remarkable progress in all the spheres of business, both in domestic and international markets. The image of the Company in the global market as well as to all stakeholders has multiplied many folds over his five years leadership. The "Zydus Cadila" group has crossed total revenues of a billion dollar mark in the FY 2010-11. Dr. Patel was heading the "Healthy Billion Project". The Company has reported all round progress year after year under the joint leadership of Mr. Pankaj R. Patel, Managing Director and Dr. Sharvil P. Patel.

The Company has as a part of its strategic business planning recently acquired Biochem Pharmaceutical Industries Limited; a Mumbai based medium size Pharmaceutical Company as a step towards the journey beyond the billion. The Company has now set up a new goal to achieve turnover of three billion dollars by 2015 and Dr. Patel will be playing a very active role for its accomplishment.

To continue to avail the benefits of the expertise and experience of the dynamic young Deputy Managing Director to achieve the new milestone, the Company has decided to re-appoint Dr. Patel as the Deputy Managing Director of the Company for a further period of five years from April 1, 2012 on the existing terms and conditions, including payment of remuneration as set out in the resolution and draft agreement.

An abstract pursuant to provisions of section 302 of the Act was circulated to the members of the Company.

The draft Agreement proposed to be executed between the Company and Deputy Managing Director is available for inspection by the members of the Company at the Registered Office between 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. on any working days upto the date of Annual General Meeting. It will also be available at the venue of the meeting for inspection by any member. Dr. Sharvil Patel satisfies all the conditions set out in Part - I of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956.

None of the directors except Dr. Sharvil P. Patel and his father Mr. Pankaj R. Patel is concerned or interested in the passing of the said resolution.

The Board recommends the resolution for the approval by the members.

#### In respect of item no. 6:

The Company has a branch in abroad and may also open new branches in India and abroad in future. It may be necessary to appoint branch auditors for carrying out the audit of the accounts of such branch[es]. The members are requested to authorise the Board of Directors of the Company to appoint Branch Auditor[s] in consultation with the Company's Auditors and fix their remuneration.

The Board recommends the resolution for the approval by the members.

None of the Director is concerned or interested in the passing of the resolution.

By order of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 10, 2012 Upen H. Shah Company Secretary



### (Annexure to the Notice dated May 10, 2012)

114

Details of Directors seeking reappointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting (Pursuant to clause 49 of the Listing Agreement)

Name of the Director	Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji	Dr. Sharvil P. Patel		
Age	43 years	33 years		
Date of Appointment on the Board	August 16, 2003	August 1, 1997		
Brief resume and nature of expertise in functional areas.	Mr. Apurva S. Diwanji completed his law degree from Downing College Cambridge University, UK and after working in the UK with two international law firms, he returned to India to join M/s Desai & Diwanji, Advocates, Solicitors and Notaries. He is currently a partner with M/s Desai & Diwanji and is based in Mumbai. He also has an Economics degree from St. Xavier's College, University of Bombay.	Dr. Sharvil P. Patel having specialization in Chemical and Pharmaceutical Sciences from University of Sunderland, U.K. and doctorate for his research work in Breast Cancer at John Hopkins, Bayview Medical Centre, USA. Dr. Patel combines both Pharma and research expertise. Dr. Patel is associated with the Company since 1997 and has contributed a lot in aligning the business and research goals of Zydus group and under his leadership jointly with the Managing Director the group has achieved sales over \$1 bn in 2010-11. It is his dream to make the Company a research - based pharmaceutical company by 2020. Dr. Patel is closely associated with the Yi (Young Indians) a leadership forum initiated by the Confederation of Indian Industry which integrates young professionals from various walks of life for the developmental initiatives in the areas of economy, education, healthcare and environment. Dr. Sharvil Patel has also brought in a new dimension to the Consumer business, giving it much larger positioning in the wellness domain. Zydus Wellness Limited is creating several novel experiences for the company under the leadership of Dr. Sharvil Patel.		
Directorships held in other public Companies [excluding foreign and private Companies]	Go Airlines (India) Limited	Other Directorships1. Dialforhealth India Limited2. Zydus Pharmaceuticals Limited3. Zydus Animal Health Limited4. Zydus Technologies Limited5. Zydus Wellness Limited6. ADI Finechem Limited		
Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees across public Companies	Committee Memberships Audit Committee Cadila Healthcare Limited- Member Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee Cadila Healthcare Limited - Chairman	Committee Memberships Audit Committee 1. Dialforhealth India Limited 2. Zydus Technologies Limited		
Shareholding	Nil	3000		

## Notes

## Notes

## **Our Core Values**

We, the members of the Zydus Group hold the following values to be the foundation of our identity as Zydans. We shall endeavour to think and act, at all times, in accordance with these values.

Adaptable to change

We are ...

We welcome change for the better. Our approach is always positive with a 'can-do' spirit.

## **People-driven**

We build the capabilities of our people. This is fundamental to our growth in business.

## Committed to deliver

We give our best in all that we undertake and are committed to delivering on time.

## Innovative in what we do

We innovate through our ideas, approaches and efforts - at every opportunity.

## Humble

We remain modest and humble in our achievements. Our work speaks for itself.

## Value-driven

We seek value and maximise our gains by using our resources judiciously.



**ATTENDANCE SLIP** 

### CADILA HEALTHCARE LIMITED

Regd. Office : "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway , Ahmedabad - 380 015.

I/We certify that I am/We are the registered Shareholder(s) / Proxy for the registered Shareholder(s) of the Company. I/We hereby record my/our presence at the **17th Annual General Meeting** of the Company held on Monday, the 6th day of August 2012 at 10.00 A.M. at J.B. Auditorium, Ahmedabad Management Association, ATIRA Campus, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Marg, Ahmedabad-380015.

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT ENTRANCE OF THE AUDITORIUM.

Signature of the Shareho	older(s) 1		2	
	3		4	
Signature of the Proxyho	lder 1			
			泽	
	CADILA H	EALTHCARE LI		PROXY FORM
Regd. Office : "Zyde	us Tower", Satellite Cross			labad - 380 015.
DP Id*	Client	d*	Master Folio No.	
No. of the Shares held			No. of the Shares held	1
being a Member/Member	rs of Cadila Healthcare Lir	nited hereby appoint		
(or failing him)		of		
as my/our Proxy to attend	f August 2012 at 10.00 a.m	y/our behalf at the <b>17th A</b>	nnual General Meetin	<b>g</b> of the Company to be held ssociation, ATIRA Campus,
This form is to be used _	* in favour of ** against	on. Unless otherwise instr	ructed, the Proxy will a	ct as he thinks fit.
** Strike out whichever is	not desired.			
	AS WITNES	S my hand/our hands this		ay of 2012
	-	;	Affix 15 paise Revenue Stamp	
*Applicable for investors	holding shares in electron	ic form.		

NOTE : (1) This Proxy must be lodged with the Company at its Registered Office at "Zydus Tower", Satellite Cross Roads, Sarkhej-Gandhinagar Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015, not less than FORTY-EIGHT HOURS before the time for holding the aforesaid meeting.

(2) Those Members who have multiple folios with different joint-holders may use copies of this Attendance Slip/Proxy.